

Four-Year Undergraduate Programme

Bachelor of Emergency Medical Services

Parul Institute of Paramedical & Health Sciences

Faculty of Medicine

Parul University

Vadodara, Gujarat, India

1. Vision of the Department

V1	To establish a develop world class self-reliant institute for imparting Medical and other					
	Health Science education at under-graduate, post-graduate & doctoral levels of the					
	global competence.					
V2	To be a centre of excellence to sprout great researchers, technologists in health care					
	system.					

2. Mission of the Department

M1	To develop & Train quality health care personnel.
M2	To inculcate high moral, ethical & professional standards of working amongst students.
M3	To ensure skill-based learning for all Students.

3. Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)

PEOs 1	Excellence in Medical Sciences	Graduates will develop a strong foundation in medical sciences, integrating disciplinary knowledge, clinical expertise, and problem-solving skills to provide quality healthcare.
PEOs 2	Professionalism & Ethical Practice	Graduates will uphold ethical responsibilities, demonstrate effective communication, and work collaboratively in multidisciplinary healthcare teams while ensuring patient-centered care.
PEOs 3	Lifelong Learning & Research Contribution	Graduates will continuously advance their skills through professional development, engage in research, and apply evidence-based practices to improve healthcare outcomes.

4. Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs)

PLOs 1	Disciplinary	Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of medical					
	Knowledge	sciences, applying theoretical and practical skills to					
		diagnose, treat, and manage conditions within the chosen					
		specialization.					
PLOs 2	Clinical &	Perform clinical and technical procedures with precision,					
	Technical Skills	utilizing medical equipment and diagnostic tools while					
		ensuring safety, emergency preparedness, and patient					
		monitoring.					
PLOs 3	Critical Thinking	Analyze clinical scenarios, evaluate medical data, and					
	& Problem-	apply logical reasoning to develop effective diagnostic,					
	Solving	therapeutic, and healthcare solutions.					
PLOs 4	Communication	Communicate effectively with patients, families, and					
	Skills	healthcare teams using verbal, non-verbal, and written					
		methods while maintaining empathy, professionalism, and					
		accurate documentation.					
PLOs 5	Ethics &	Uphold ethical responsibility, adhere to legal and					
	Professionalism	institutional guidelines, and demonstrate integrity, respect,					

		and cultural sensitivity in healthcare settings.					
PLOs 6	Teamwork &	Collaborate within multidisciplinary teams, exhibit					
	Leadership	leadership in crisis management and decision-making, and					
		mentor peers in clinical and technical roles.					
PLOs 7	Digital Literacy	Utilize healthcare information systems, integrate medical					
		technologies, and stay updated with advancements in					
		digital tools relevant to the specialization.					
PLOs 8	Research &	Apply research methodologies, utilize evidence-based					
	Evidence-Based	practices to enhance patient care, and contribute to					
	Practice (EBP)	scientific knowledge through scholarly activities.					
PLOs 9	Lifelong Learning	Engage in continuous learning, adapt to advancements in					
	& Professional	medical sciences, and enhance clinical competencies					
	Development	through reflective practice.					

5. Program Specific Learning Outcomes (PSLOs)

PSLOs 1	Clinical	Graduates will perform precise clinical procedures using					
	Competence &	advanced medical equipment, diagnostic tools, and					
	Technological	healthcare technologies to ensure patient safety and					
	Proficiency	effective treatment.					
PSLOs 2	Critical Thinking	Graduates will analyze complex clinical scenarios, apply					
	& Ethical Decision-	logical reasoning, and make informed decisions while					
	Making	adhering to ethical and legal guidelines in healthcare					
		practice.					
PSLOs 3	Leadership,	Graduates will collaborate in multidisciplinary teams,					
	Teamwork &	exhibit leadership in crisis management, and contribute to					
	Research	healthcare advancements through research and					
	Application	evidence-based practices.					

6. Credit Framework

Semester wise Credit distribution of the programme						
Semester-1	24					
Semester-2	24					
Semester-3	22					
Semester-4	24					
Semester-5	24					
Semester-6	22					
Semester-7	22					
Semester-8	22					
Total Credits:	184					

Category wise Credit distribution of the					
programme					
Category	Credit				
Major Core	96				
Minor Stream	32				
Multidisciplinary	12				
Ability Enhancement Course	10				
Skill Enhancement Courses	10				
Value added Courses	8				
Summer Internship	4				
Research					
Project/Dissertation	12				
Total Credits:	184				

7. Program Curriculum

	Semester 1							
Sei	nester 1	I						
Sr.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec	La	Tu		
No.	Subject Code	Subject Ivanic	Cicuit	t	b	t		
1	-	MIL-1	2	2	-	-		
2	-	University Elective – 1	4	3	2	ı		
3	19010001SE01	SEC-1: Management of Lifestyle Disorders	2	2	-	-		
4	11011401VA01	VAC-1 (Climate change & sustainable environment)	2	2	ı	ı		
5	-	Minor sub – 1(T)	3	3	ı	ı		
6	-	Minor sub – 1(P)	1	-	2	ı		
7	19010001DS01	Anatomy & Physiology – I(T)	4	4	ı	1		
8	19010001DS02	Anatomy & Physiology – I (P)	2	-	4			
9	19010401DS05	Hospital Infection Control and Management-I (T)	3	3	-	-		
10	19010401DS06	Hospital Infection Control and Management-I (P)	1	1	2	ı		
Tota	al		24	19	10	ı		
MIL	- -1							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t		
1	00019301AE01	Basic English-I	2	2	-	-		
2	00019301AE02	Basic Hindi-I	2	2	-	-		
3	00019301AE03	Basic Gujarati-I	2	2	-	-		
UE-	01							
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t		
1	19010201UE01	Health Informatics	4	3	2	-		
2	0.601.01011.115.02					_		
	06010101UE03	Health care management	4	4	-			
3	17010101UE01	Health care management Medical Law	4	4	-	-		
3					-	-		
4	17010101UE01	Medical Law	4	4	-	-		
4	17010101UE01 09010101UE01	Medical Law	4	4	-	-		
4 Min	17010101UE01 09010101UE01 or Course-1	Medical Law First aid & life support Introduction Of Anaesthesia and Critical Care	4 4	4	-	-		

		I				
3	19010901OT01	Introduction To Operation Theatre Technology (T)	3	3	-	-
4	19010901OT02	Introduction To Operation Theatre Technology (P)	1	-	2	-
5	03010501AM01	Programming in Python (T)	3	3	-	-
6	03010501AM02	Programming in Python (P)	1	-	2	-
7	03011301NT01	Introduction to Nanotechnology and its Applications in Healthcare	4	3	1	1
Ser	nester 2					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
11	-	MIL-2	2	2	1	-
12	-	University Elective – 2	4	4	-	-
13	00019102SE01	SEC-2: Mathematical Aptitude	2	2	-	-
14	00019302VA01	VAC-2 (IPDC including history and culture of India and IKS-I)	2	2	ı	-
15	-	Minor sub – 2 (T)	3	3	ı	-
16	-	Minor sub – 2 (P)	1	-	2	-
17	19010002DS01	Anatomy & Physiology-II (T)	4	4	-	-
18	19010002DS02	Anatomy & Physiology -II (P)	2	1	4	-
19	19010402DS01	Hospital Infection Control and Management-II (T)	3	3	1	-
20	19010402DS02	Hospital Infection Control and Management-II(P)	1	-	2	-
Tota	1		24	20	8	-
MIL	2					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	00019302AE04	Basic English-II	2	2	-	-
2	00019302AE05	Basic Hindi-II	2	2	1	-
3	00019302AE06	Basic Gujarati-II	2	2	1	-
UE-	02					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	10010102UE01	Introduction to Gender, Health and Rights	4	4	1	-
2	19010202UE01	Public Health Nutrition	4	4	ı	-
		•				

3	15010402UE01	Human Psychology	4	3	2	_	
4	07010102UE01	Biomechanics	4	4	-	-	
5	09010102UE01	Life style Diseases & Management	4	4	-	-	
Min	Minor Course-2						
Sr.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Cmodit	Lec	La	Tu	
No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	t	b	t	
1	19011302AC01	Basic Techniques of Anaesthesia (T)	3	3	-	-	
2	19011302AC02	Basic Techniques of Anaesthesia (P)	1	-	2	-	
3	19010902OT01	Basics of Surgical Procedures (T)	3	3	-	-	
4	19010902OT02	Basics of Surgical Procedures (P)	1	-	2	-	
5	03010502AM01	Artificial Intelligence (T)	3	3	ı	-	
6	03010502AM02	Artificial Intelligence (P)	1	-	2	-	
7	03011302NT01	Nanomaterials in Biomedical Applications	4	3	ı	1	
Ser	nester 3						
Sr.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec	La	Tu	
No.				t	b	t	
21	-	MEL-1	2	2	-	-	
22	-	University Elective 3	4	4	-	-	
23	03010503SE01	SEC-3 Artificial intelligence	2	2	-	-	
24	00019303VA01	VAC-3 (IPDC including history and culture of India and IKS - 2)	2	2	1	-	
25	19010003DS01	Microbiology & Pathology – I (T)	3	3	-	-	
26	19010003DS02	Microbiology & Pathology – I (P)	1	ı	2	ı	
27	19010403DS01	Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-I (T)	3	3	-	-	
28	19010403DS02	Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-I (P)	1	-	2	-	
29	19010403DS03	ICU Equipment's and Care (T)	3	3	-	-	
30	19010403DS04	ICU Equipment's and Care (P)	1	-	2	-	
Tota	ıl		22	19	6	-	
MEI	L-1						
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t	
1	00019303AE01	Advanced English-I	2	2	-	-	
2	00019303AE02	German-I	2	2	-	-	
3	00019303AE03	French-I	2	2	-	-	
UE-	03	1			<u> </u>		

Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19010203UE01	Health Research Fundamentals	4	4	-	-
2	17010103UE01	Intellectual Property	4	4	-	-
3	07010103UE01	Occupational Health and ergonomics	4	4	-	-
4	02010103UE01	Yoga and Positive Psychology for Managing Carrier and Life	4	4	-	-
Sen	nester 4					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
31	-	MEL-2	2	2	ı	ı
32	19010004SE01	SEC-4: Health Informatics & Personalised Medicine	2	2	-	-
33	-	VAC - 4: Physical Education	2	2	-	-
34	19010404DS01	Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-II (T)	3	3	-	-
35	19010404DS02	Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-II (P)	1	-	2	-
36	19010004DS01	Microbiology & Pathology-II(T)	3	3	-	-
37	19010004DS02	Microbiology & Pathology-II(P)	1	-	2	-
38	19010004DS03	Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-I(T)	4	4	-	-
39	19010004DS04	Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-I(P)	2	-	4	-
40	-	Minor sub - 3(T)	3	3	-	-
41	-	Minor sub - 3(P)	1	-	2	-
Tota	1		24	19	10	-
MEI	L-2					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	00019304AE04	Advanced English-II	2	2	-	-
2	00019304AE05	German-II	2	2	1	1
3	00019304AE06	French-II	2	2	-	-
VAC	C - 4		.			
1	00019404VA01	Foundations of Yoga	2	1	2	-
2	00019404VA02	Physical Education and Sports	2	1	2	-
3	00019404VA03	National Cadet Corps (NCC)	2	1	2	-
4	15M10504VA01	Psychology of Stress, Health and Well-being	2	2	-	-

Min	or Course - 3					
1	19011304AC01	Essentials of Anesthesia (T)	3	3	-	-
2	19011304AC02	Essentials of Anesthesia I(P)	1	-	2	-
3	19010904OT01	Patient, Staff Safety and Quality Care (T)	3	3	-	-
4	19010904OT02	Patient, Staff Safety and Quality Care (P)	1	-	2	-
5	03010504AM01	Data Science for AI (T)	3	3	_	-
6	03010504AM02	Data Science for AI (P)	1	-	2	-
7	03011304NT01	Nanofabrication Techniques	4	3	-	1
Sen	nester 5					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
42	19010005DS01	Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-II(T)	4	4	-	1
43	19010005DS02	Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-II(P)	2	-	4	1
44	19010405DS01	Obstetrics Emergency (T)	3	3	-	1
45	19010405DS02	Obstetrics Emergency (P)	1	-	2	1
46	19010405DS03	Patient Assessment and Medication Administration (T)	3	3	-	-
47	19010405DS04	Patient Assessment and Medication Administration (P)	1	-	2	1
48	-	Minor sub - 4 (T)	3	3	-	1
49	-	Minor sub – 4 (P)	1	ı	2	ı
50	-	Minor Sub – 5 (T)	3	3	-	1
51	-	Minor Sub - 5(P)	1	-	2	1
52	-	SEC – 5	2	2	ı	ı
Tota	ıl		24	18	12	ı
Min	or Course - 4					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19011305AC01	Advanced Anaesthesia Technology	3	3	-	1
2	19011305AC02	Advanced Anaesthesia Technology	1	-	2	-
3	19010905OT01	Principles Of Operation Theatre Management	3	3	-	-
4	19010905OT02	Principles Of Operation Theatre Management	1	-	2	-
5	03010505AM0 1	Machine Learning	3	3	-	-
6	03010505AM0 2	Machine Learning	1	-	2	-

7	03011305NT01	Nanofabrication Techniques	4	3	-	1
Min	or Course - 5	1				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19011305AC03	Advanced Critical Care Technology	3	3	-	-
2	19011305AC04	Advanced Critical Care Technology	1	-	2	-
3	19010905OT03	Operation Theatre Technology -I	3	3	-	-
4	19010905OT04	Operation Theatre Technology -I	1	ı	2	-
5	03010505AM0 3	Deep Learning	3	3	-	-
6	03010505AM0 4	Deep Learning	1	1	2	-
7	03011305NT03	Nanotoxicology and Safety Assessment	4	3	-	1
SEC	C – 5					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	06010105SE01	Digital Literacy	2	2	-	-
2	06010105SE02	Finance for everyone	2	2	-	-
Sen	nester 6		1			
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
53	00019306AE01	Professional Ethics and Communication	2	2	-	-
54	19010406DS01	Basics Of Airway Management (T)	3	3	-	-
55	19010406DS02	Basics Of Airway Management (P)	1	ı	2	-
56	19010406DS03	Advanced Of Airway Management (T)	3	3	ı	-
57	19010406DS04	Advanced Of Airway Management (P)	1	-	2	-
58	19010406DS05	Clinics: Ambulance Equipment's (P)	4	-	8	-
59	19011306IN01	Internship/Mini Project	4	-	8	
60	-	Minor sub - 6	4	3	2	
Tota	1		22	11	22	
Min	or Course - 6					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19011306AC01	Basic And Advanced Anaesthesia and Critical Care	4	-	8	-
2	19010906OT01	Operation Theatre Technology-II	4	ı	8	-

3	03010506AM01	Natural Language Processing (T)	3	3	_	_
4	03010506AM02	Natural Language Processing (P)	1	_	2	_
5	03011306NT01	Nanocomposites	4	3	-	1
Sen	nester 7 (Hons. /]	Hons. With Research)				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
61	19010407DS01	Clinical Training - Pre-Hospital Care	4	-	8	-
62	19010407DS02	Clinical Training - Patient Safety	4	1	8	-
63	19010407DS03	Clinical Training - Medical Equipment's	4	-	8	1
64	-	Minor Sub 7: Clinical Posting in Minor / Minor Project (Practical)	4	3	2	-
65	19011307IN01	On Job Training (Practical)		-		-
66	19011307RP01	Research Project	6	-	12	-
		Total	22	3	38	-
Min	or Course -7		.			
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19011307AC01	Advanced Physical Assessment & Critical Care Technology - I	4	1	8	1
2	19010907OT01	Clinics General and Advanced Operation Theatre	4	-	8	1
3	03010507AM01	AI and Machine Learning in Healthcare (T)	3	3	1	1
4	03010507AM02	AI and Machine Learning in Healthcare (P)	1	-	2	-
5	03011307NT01	Nano sensors	4	3	1	1
Ser	nester 8 (Hons. /]	Hons. With Research)				
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
67	19010408DS01	Clinical Training - Trauma Management	4	-	8	-
68	19010408DS02	Clinical Training - ICU Equipment's	4	-	8	-
69	19010408DS03	Clinical Training - Hospital Healthcare Management	4	-	8	-
70	-	Minor Sub 8: Clinical Posting in Minor / Minor Project (Practical)	4	-	8	ı
71	19011308IN01	On Job Training (Practical)		-	4.5	1
72	19010308RP01	Research Project	6	-	12	ı
		Total	22	-	44	-

Min	or Course - 8					
Sr. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Credit	Lec t	La b	Tu t
1	19011308AC01	Clinics: Pre-Intra-Post-Operative Preparation, Complication and Management	4	-	8	-
2	19010908OT01	Clinics Hospital Operation Management	4	-	8	-
3	03010508AM01	AI and Machine Learning Projects	4	-	8	-
4	03011308NT01	Nanotechnology Project	4	-	8	-

a. Course Name: Basic English-1b. Course Code: 00019301AE01

c. Prerequisite: Basic Knowledge of LSRW. To provide students with soft skills that complement their skills, making them more marketable when entering the workforce.

d. Rationale: Knowledge of LSRW is essential for Students

e. Course Learning Objective:

	6 V
CLOBJ 1	Develop basic proficiency in English language skills including reading, writing, speaking, and listening, with an emphasis on comprehension and fluency.
CLOBJ 2	Expand vocabulary through the acquisition of common words and phrases used in everyday communication, including greetings, introductions, and expressions for daily activities.
CLOBJ 3	Gain a solid understanding of basic grammar rules, including sentence structure, verb tenses, parts of speech, and word order, to construct grammatically correct sentences and communicate effectively.
CLOBJ 4	Improve pronunciation and intonation to enhance clarity and intelligibility in spoken English, focusing on accurate articulation of sounds, stress patterns, and rhythm.
CLOBJ 5	Develop confidence and proficiency in engaging in everyday conversations in English, including asking and answering questions, expressing opinions, making requests, and participating in discussions on familiar topics.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLOBJ 1	Understand the importance of creative and critical thinking.
CLOBJ 2	Develop four basic skills (LSRW)
CLOBJ 3	Expand vocabulary with proper pronunciation.
CLOBJ 4	Comprehend the basics of English grammar.
CLOBJ 5	Read & write effectively for a variety of contexts. Develop confidence in
	speaking skills.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

-	Feachin	g Schem	ie	Evaluation Scheme					
L	T	P	C	Intern	Internal Evaluation ESE		Total		
				TE	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

-				
	Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
	No.			Hours

1	Listening Skills and Hearing Listening Vs Hearing	7%	2
	Types of listening		
	Traits of good listener		
	Barriers of listening		
2	Listening Practice Listening Practice (Audio & Video)	10%	3
3	Presentation Skills	3%	1
	Defining the purpose of presentation		
	Presentation strategies		
	How to make an effective presentation?		
	Knowing / Analyzing audience		
	Organizing content and preparing an outline		
	Traits of a good speaker		
4	Activity Crazy Scientist	7%	2
5	Speaking Practice Speaking practice (Elocution)	24%	7
6	Reading Skills	3%	1
	Define reading		
	Reading Strategies		
	Techniques of reading		
	Techniques to read faster		
7	Reading Practice Reading Practice (Reading	13%	4
	Comprehension)		
8	Writing Skills	10%	3
	Develop Writing Skills		
	• 7cs of communication		
	Techniques of writing better		
	Identifying common errors in writing		
9	Paragraph Writing	3%	1
	Introduction of Paragraph Writing		
	Central components of paragraph development		
	Techniques for paragraph development		
10	Writing Practice Writing Practice:	20%	6
	Note making		
	Picture Description		
	i ietaie Bescription		

1.	Understanding and Using English Grammar by Betty Azar & Stacy Hagen Pearson
	Education
2.	Business Correspondence and Report Writing by SHARMA, R. AND MOHAN, K.
3.	Communication Skills by Kumar S And Lata P New Delhi Oxford University Press
4.	Technical Communication: Principles And Practice by Sangeetha Sharma, Meenakshi Raman Oxford University Press
5.	Practical English Usage by MICHAEL SWAN
6.	A Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Student by F.T. WOOD

7.	On Writing Well by William Zinsser Harper Paperbacks,2006 30th anniversary
	edition
8.	Oxford Practice Grammar, By John Eastwood Oxford University Press

a. Course Name: Basic Hindi-Ib. Course Code: 00019301AE02

c. Prerequisite: Basic communication skills in Hindid. Rationale: Basic comprehensive skills Hindi

e. Course Learning Objective:

	0 v
CLOBJ 1	Learn to recognize and write Devanagari script. Understand the basics of
	Gujarati pronunciation, including consonants, vowels, and pronunciation rules.
CLOBJ 2	Build a foundation of commonly used Gujarati vocabulary for everyday
	communication.
CLOBJ 3	Develop the ability to engage in simple conversations in Gujarati, including
	greetings, introductions, and expressing basic needs and preferences.
CLOBJ 4	Learn to read and understand simple texts in Gujarati, including signs, labels,
	short passages, and basic literature.
CLOBJ 5	Practice writing in Gujarati through exercises such as dictation, composition,
	and letter/email writing.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Read and write Hindi alphabets.
CLO 2	Understand the different sounds on Hindi Phonetics.
CLO 3	To make two to three letter words in Hindi.
CLO 4	To make short/basic sentences in Hindi.
CLO 5	To understand and use daily words in Hindi.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme						Evalua	tion Scheme	.	
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			ESI	E	TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	 हिंदी वर्णमाला (Hindi Alphabets) Relate with English Alphabets स्वर (vowel) व्यंजन (consonant) 	13%	4
2	 हिंदी बाररखड़ी (Hindi Phonetics) संयुक्त शब्द (Joint words) kha, sva etc. 	13%	4
3	दो/तीन अक्षर का शब्द िनमार् (two/three letter word formation)	13%	4
4	हिंदी व्याकरर् (Hindi Grammar)	34%	10

5	हिंदी शब्दावली (Hindi Vocabulary) • संख्या (Numbers) (1 to 50) • सहतता के िदन (Days of the week) • रंग (Colors)	27%	8
	Total	100%	30

1	All in One (English-Gujarati), Manoj Publications
2	Gujarati Barakhadi by Sonika Agrawal, Published by Notion Press
3	Varna Lekhan by Gujarati Books
4	My first Gujarati alphabets by Priyal J., Published by My first Picture Book Inc.

a. Course Name: Basic Gujarati - 1b. Course Code: 00019301AE03

c. Prerequisite: Basic communication skills in Gujaratid. Rationale: Basic comprehensive skills Gujarati

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Learn to recognize and write Devanagari script. Understand the basics of		
	Gujarati pronunciation, including consonants, vowels, and pronunciation rules.		
CLOBJ 2	Build a foundation of commonly used Gujarati vocabulary for everyday		
	communication.		
CLOBJ 3	Develop the ability to engage in simple conversations in Gujarati, including		
	greetings, introductions, and expressing basic needs and preferences.		
CLOBJ 4	Learn to read and understand simple texts in Gujarati, including signs, labels,		
	short passages, and basic literature.		
CLOBJ 5	Practice writing in Gujarati through exercises such as dictation, composition,		
	and letter/email writing.		

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Read and write Gujarati alphabets
CLO 2	Understand the different sounds on Gujarati Phonetics
CLO 3	To make two to three letter words in Gujarati
CLO 4	To make short/basic sentences in Gujarati.
CLO 5	To understand and use daily words in Gujarati

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme				Evaluat	tion Schei	ne			
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			Internal Evaluation ESE		TOTAL
				Т	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	 ગુજરાતી મૂળાક્ષર (Gujarati Alphabets) Relate with English Alphabets સ્વર (vowel) વ્યંજન (consonant) 	13%	4
2	 બારાક્ષરી (Gujarati Phonetics) સંયુGત શબ્દો (Joint words) kha, sva etc. 	13%	4
3	બે/ત્રણ અક્ષરની શબ્દ રયના (two/three letter word formation)	13%	4
4	ગુજરાતી વ્યાકરણ (Gujarati Grammar) • સંજ્ઞા (Noun) • સવવનામ (Pronoun) • ક્રિયાપદ (Verb) • ક્રિયાક્રિશેષણ (adverb) • વવશેષણ (adjective)	34%	10

5	ગુજરાતી શબ્દભંડોળ (Gujarati Vocabulary) • સંખ્યાઓ (Numbers) (1 to 50) • અઠવાવડયાના દદદસી (Days of the week) • રંગો (Colors)	27%	8
	Total	100%	30

1	All in One (English-Gujarati), Manoj Publications
2	Gujarati Barakhadi by Sonika Agrawal, Published by Notion Press
3	Varna Lekhan by Gujarati Books
4	My first Gujarati alphabets by Priyal J., Published by My first Picture Book Inc.

a. Course Name: First Aid and Life Support

b. Course Code: 09010101UE01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Biological Sciences up to 12th science level

d. Rationale: Knowledge about different organs and organ Systems of the body, Basic

knowledge about functions of body

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Understand the importance of first aid in emergency situations.		
CLOBJ 2	Demonstrate the ability to assess the scene of an emergency.		
CLOBJ 3	Identify and prioritize different types of injuries and illnesses.		
CLOBJ 4	Learn and practice CPR techniques for adults, children, and infants and use of		
	automated external defibrillators (AEDs) and how to use them.		
CLOBJ 5	Understand the importance of infection control in wound care.		

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Explain the aims of first aid and the role of a first aider. Discuss the legal aspects					
	of providing first aid, including consent and privacy. Identify the steps involved					
	in dealing with emergencies and conducting a top-to-toe assessment.					
CLO 2	Evaluate and provide first aid for fractures and injuries to various body parts.					
	Demonstrate knowledge of dislocations, strains, and sprains. Apply appropriate					
	first aid techniques for different types of injuries.					
CLO 3	Recognize respiratory distress and provide appropriate assistance. Identify					
	situations requiring referral to healthcare facilities. Demonstrate skills in					
	managing choking, drowning, and other respiratory issues.					
CLO 4	Classify and treat different degrees of burns. Manage burns caused by various					
	sources, including chemicals and heat. Implement first aid measures for burns					
	and related conditions like heat exhaustion and frostbites.					
CLO 5	Understand the basics of blood circulation, heart function, and blood pressure.					
	Apply first aid for bleeding and perform CPR effectively. Demonstrate					
	knowledge of responding to shock and chest discomfort.					

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

	Teaching	g Scheme	;			Evalua	tion Scheme)	
L	T	P	C	Inter	nal Evalu	ation	ESI	E	TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
4	-		4	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours

Aims of first aid The first aid and the law Indian good Samaritan protection guidelines Duty of giving care Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fracture of the lower jaw Injuries on fractures of the shoulder Injuries on fractures of the collarbone Injuries on fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries on fractures Injuries and fractures Injuries and fractures Injuries of the breastbone Injuries of the breastbone Injuries of the fractures Injuries of the fractures Injuries and fractures Injuries of the fractures Injuries of the breastbone Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forcarm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower leg) or ankle	1	Introduction to first aid	7%	4
The first aider First aid and the law Indian good Samaritan protection guidelines Duty of giving care Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries or fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower	1		770	
 First aid and the law Indian good Samaritan protection guidelines Duty of giving care Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart 2 Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Indian good Samaritan protection guidelines Duty of giving care Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart 2 Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries and fractures of the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the plevis Injuries and fractures of the plevis Injuries and fractures of the plevis 				
Duty of giving care Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries to the plow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forcarm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the plevis Injuries and fractures of the plevis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
Consent of the person in need Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
 Privacy Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart 2 Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Negligence Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart 2 Assesment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		=		
Dealing with an emergency Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
Top-to-toe assessment Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the collarbone Injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries and fractures of the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
 Hygiene and handwashing First aid overview flowchart 2 Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the pelvis 				
Sirst aid overview flowchart Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
Assessment of patients with fractures, wounds, and bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
bleeding Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower	2		10%	6
 Brief Anatomy of the skeletal system Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		-	10/0	
 Fractures (injuries to bones) Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Injuries and fractures to the head, neck and spine Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		The state of the s		
 Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		N S		
 Injuries and fractures to the cheekbone, nose and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 and lower jaw Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		<u> </u>		
 Fracture of the cheek bone or nose Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		=		
 Fractures of the lower jaw Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 Injuries to the shoulder, ribs or breastbone Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Injuries or fractures of the shoulder Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		<u> </u>		
 Injuries and fractures of the collarbone Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		<u> </u>		
 Rib injuries and fractures Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Fractures of the breastbone Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 Injuries and fractures of the arm (upper arm, forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		• Injuries to the arm, elbow, wrist, hand or		
forearm, wrist) Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower		<u> </u>		
 Injuries and fractures of hand or fingers Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 		\ 11		
 Injuries to the pelvis, lower limbs, knee, ankle or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
 or feet Injuries and fractures of the pelvis Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower 				
Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower				
Injuries and fractures of the leg (thigh or lower		• Injuries and fractures of the pelvis		
9, 9		<u> </u>		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Fracture of the knee cap(patella)		• Fracture of the knee cap(patella)		
Injuries and fractures of foot or toes				
Dislocations (injuries to joints)		Dislocations (injuries to joints)		
Strains and sprains (injuries to ligaments,				
muscles and tendons)				

3	Respiratory emergencies	10%	6
	Respiration	- 0 / 0	
	The respiratory system		
	No breathing or difficult breathing		
	When to refer the casualty to a healthcare		
	facility		
	• Drowning		
	Remove the victim out of the water		
	Strangulation and hanging		
	• Choking		
	Swelling within the throat		
	Suffocation by smoke or gases Asthma		
4	Care of burns	8%	5
	• The skin		
	Burn wounds		
	• First, second and third-degree burns		
	Type of burns by origin		
	Danger of burns		
	Dry burns and scalds (burns from flames, hot		
	surfaces, steam,		
	• Care of minor burns (small first and second-		
	degree burns)		
	Specific burn locations		
	Electrical burns and electrocution by electricity		
	or Lightning		
	Chemical burns		
	• Sunburns, snow/welders' eyes, heat exhaustion		
	and heatstroke		
	Heat exhaustion		
	Heatstroke		
	• Frostbites		
	Prevention of burns		
	• Fever		
	Hypothermia		
5	Lifesaving procedures in emergency &shock	8%	5
	The heart and the blood circulation		
	Heart and blood circulation		
	Blood pressure		
	• Pulse		
	• The blood		
	Chest discomfort		
	• Bleeding		
	• First aid for bleeding (in general)		
	Resuscitation (basic CPR)		
	Resuscitation of a person who is not breathing		
	or not breathing normally		
	Resuscitation of baby/child (less than one year		
	old)		

The nervous system The central nervous system Unconsciousness Head injuries Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits—convulsions—seizures Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes	6	Head trauma &stroke	10%	6
The central nervous system The peripheral nervous system (PNS) Unconsciousness Head injuries Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits—convulsions—seizures Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Biarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes	3		10/0	
 The peripheral nervous system (PNS) Unconsciousness Head injuries Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		3		
 Unconsciousness Head injuries Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		I		
 Head injuries Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 				
 Concussion Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits—convulsions—seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 				
 Cerebral compression Skull fractures Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		<u> </u>		
 Skull fractures Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures 7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 				
 Stroke Fits-convulsions -seizures Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		-		
7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes • Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract • Diarrhea • Prevent dehydration • Food poisoning • Diabetes • Type1diabetes • Type2diabetes				
7 Gastro-intestinal tract, diarrhea, food poisoning and diabetes • Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract • Diarrhea • Prevent dehydration • Food poisoning • Diabetes • Type1diabetes • Type2diabetes		Fits-convulsions -seizures		
 and diabetes Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 	7		10%	6
 Review of anatomy and physiology of gastro-intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 	,		1070	
intestinal tract Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes				
 Diarrhea Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		, , , , ,		
 Prevent dehydration Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 				
 Food poisoning Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 				
 Diabetes Type1diabetes Type2diabetes 		•		
• Type2diabetes		1		
• Type2diabetes		• Type1diabetes		
		7 =		
Gestational diabetes (diabetes duffing		Gestational diabetes (diabetes during		
pregnancy)		=		
• Diagnosis				
Hyperglycemia		_		
Symptoms of hyperglycemic coma or diabetic		Symptoms of hyperglycemic coma or diabetic		
coma		coma		
Hypoglycemia		Hypoglycemia		
8 Senses, foreign bodies in eye, ear, nose or skin and 10% 6	8	Senses, foreign bodies in eye, ear, nose or skin and	10%	6
swallowed foreign Objects		swallowed foreign Objects		
Review of anatomy and physiology of the		Review of anatomy and physiology of the		
special senses		1		
Foreign body in the eye				
Foreign body in the ear				
Foreign body in the nose				
Foreign body in the skin				
Swallowed foreign objects		Swallowed foreign objects		

1	emergency childbirth		
	Daviery of anotomy and physical ary of Linnary		
	Review of anatomy and physiology of Urinary		
	& Reproductive system		
	Male reproductive system		
	Female reproductive system		
	• Pregnancy		
	Stages of Labour and giving birth		
	After care of the mother		
	Medical conditions and pregnancy		
	• Diabetes		
	High blood pressure		
	• Infections		
	 Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases (STD) 		
	• Sexually transmitted infections		
	Reducing the risk of STDS/STIS		
	• Emergency childbirth		
10		70/	4
10	Psychological first aid	7%	4
	Definition of psychological first aid Traveratio origin (revealed acids) should phase		
	Traumatic crisis (psychological) shock phase Prostion phase		
	• Reaction phase		
	Processing phase		
	Reorientation phase		
	Behave calmly Line of the control of the cont		
	Listening to the affected person		
	Physical contact		
	Providing psychological first aid to all		
11	Specific emergency situations and disaster	10%	6
	management		
	Emergencies at school		
	Emergencies at work		
	Road and traffic accidents		
	Emergencies in rural area		
	Disasters and multiple casualty accidents		
	Emergency triage		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1	Manual of FIRST AID: Management of General injuries, Sports injuries and Common
	Ailments, by Rai P v
2	Textbook on First Aid & Emergency Nursing, by I Clement
3	First Aid Manual, by British Red Cross Society, St. Andrew's Ambulance Assoc and St.
	John's Ambulance
4	LC Gupta's Manual of First Aid: Management of General Injuries, Sports Injuries and
	Common Ailments, by Abhitabh Gupta Jitika Royal
5	Essentials of First Aid and CPR, by National Safety Council and Safety Council Natl

a. Course Name: Medical Lawb. Course Code: 17010101UE01

- **c. Prerequisite:** Medical law is a form of law that deals with the medical field. It talk about the responsibilities and duties of medical professionals or students.
- **d. Rationale:** The subject "Medical Law" provides students with a foundational understanding of the legal systems and regulations that govern medical practice in India. By exploring medico-legal frameworks, ethical considerations, and patient management laws, it empowers future professionals to navigate complex legal environments while upholding ethical standards.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Course Lear	ning Objective.
CLOBJ 1	Understand the structure and principles of the legal system, including
	constitutional and judicial frameworks.
CLOBJ 2	Analyze medico-legal aspects such as medical negligence, consumer protection,
	and the Indian Penal Code's relevant sections.
CLOBJ 3	Evaluate laws governing medical ethics, drug safety, storage, pricing, and
	regulation.
CLOBJ 4	Interpret patient management laws, including those related to prenatal diagnostics, organ transplantation, mental health, and HIV/AIDS.
CLOBJ 5	Apply legal knowledge to resolve ethical dilemmas and ensure compliance in
	healthcare operations.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

1. Course Lear	ming Outcomes:
CLO 1	The student will have a comprehensive understanding of basic legal framework
CLO 2	The students will have comprehensive understanding and knowledge of various medical laws
CLO 3	The students will have knowledge about the various regulatory laws with regard to the field of health laws
CLO 4	The students will have knowledge about ethics related to medical profession

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

	Teaching	g Scheme	,			Evalua	tion Scheme	;	
L	T	P	C	Inter	nal Evalu	ation	ESI	E	TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
4	-		4	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours
1	Introduction to the Legal System	25%	15
	 Law and Legal System 		
	 General overview of Constitutional Provisions 		
	 Overview of Judicial System 		
	 Overview of Civil Procedure Code 		
	 Overview of Criminal Procedure Code 		
	 Overview of Evidence Law 		
	 Overview of Indian Penal Code 		

Indian Evidence act (disclosure of privileged / confidential patient related information before a court of law – under protest) Medical Negligence Consumer Protection Act, 2019 Presection 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987	2	Law Governing Medico Legal Aspects IPC	25%	15
confidential patient related information before a court of law – under protest) Medical Negligence Consumer Protection Act, 2019 IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating pricing of Operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987			2370	13
a court of law – under protest) Medical Negligence Consumer Protection Act, 2019 IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Laws regulating preconception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		` -		
Medical Negligence Consumer Protection Act, 2019 IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) 3 Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		=		
Medical Negligence Consumer Protection Act, 2019 IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Laws Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
Consumer Protection Act, 2019 IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		<u> </u>		
IPC section 52,80,89,92,93,269 Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage/Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
Adulteration of drugs (IPC Sec 274) Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) 3 Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
Sales of adulterated drugs (IPC Sec 275) Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws regulating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
Sales of drug as different drug or preparation (IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		<u> </u>		
(IPC Sec 276) Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		_ ` ` ` · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Negligent conduct with regard to poisonous substances (IPC Sec 284) Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
substances (IPC Sec 284) 3 Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics • Indian Medical Council Act • Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication • Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) • Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) • Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and • psychotropic substances Act 1985) • Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987		,		
Laws relating to Medical Profession and Ethics Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Laws regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
 Indian Medical Council Act Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 				
Law Governing Storage / Sale of Drugs and Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987	3		25%	15
Safe Medication Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
 Laws regulating safety and standard of drugs (Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		9 9		
(Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940) Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
 Law regulating pricing of Drugs (The Drugs Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 				
Control Act 1950) Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		(Drugs and Cosmetic Act 1940)		
 Laws regulating the control of operations relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 				
relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances (Narcotics and • psychotropic substances Act 1985) • Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987		Control Act 1950)		
substances (Narcotics and psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		 Laws regulating the control of operations 		
 psychotropic substances Act 1985) Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		relating to narcotic drugs and psychotropic		
 Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) Law Governing to Management of Patients Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		substances (Narcotics and		
to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987		• psychotropic substances Act 1985)		
remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987		 Laws regulating advertising of drugs claiming 		
remedies (objectionable advertisements Act 1954) 4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987		to have magical properties. (Drugs and magic		
4 Law Governing to Management of Patients • Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) • Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) • Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987				
 Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		1954)		
 Laws regulating pre conception and prenatal diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 	4	Law Governing to Management of Patients	25%	15
diagnostic techniques and prohibition of sex selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
selection (PNDT Act 1994 and MTP Act, 1997) Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987				
 Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 				
 Laws regulating transplantation of organs (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
 (Transplantation of Human Organ Act 1994) Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 		, ·		
 Laws relating to STDs (National guidelines for clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987 				
clinical management of HIV / AIDS, NACO, Govt of India.) The Mental Health Act 1987		, -		
Govt of India.) • The Mental Health Act 1987				
The Mental Health Act 1987				
1 Otal teaching hours for the academic year 100/0 1 00		Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1	Law and Medicine
	By Dr Nandita Adhikari
2	Mulla's Indian Contract Act
	By Mulla lexis nexis 15th, Pub. Year 2015
3	Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology
	By Modi

4	The principles of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical and Forensic science and Toxicology
	By Dr. Parikh and Dr. Mishra
5	Constitution of India
	By M.P.Jain
6	Constitution of India
	By Dr. J.N. Pandey
7	Medical Negligence and compensation
	By R.K.Bangia

a. Course Name: Health Informaticsb. Course Code: 19010201UE01

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Digital Health.

d. Rationale: This course is designed to equip novice public health students with the knowledge and skills necessary to deliver efficient informatics-led health care services.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
CLOBJ 1	Define health informatics and explain its objectives, uses, and limitations in				
	healthcare systems.				
CLOBJ 2	Analyze challenges and advancements in electronic health records and global healthcare standards.				
CLOBJ 3	Evaluate and present healthcare data for improved decision-making in healthcare management.				
CLOBJ 4	Apply information and communication technologies to enhance public and personal healthcare.				
CLOBJ 5	Examine legal, ethical, and governance issues in managing healthcare information.				

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

Course Learning Outcomes.					
CLO 1	Develop a basic understanding of computer application in patient care and				
	nursing practice.				
CLO 2	Apply the knowledge of computer and information technology in public health and healthcare education, practice, administration and research.				
CLO 3	Describe the principles of health informatics and its use in developing efficient healthcare.				
CLO 4	Demonstrate the use of information system in healthcare settings.				

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme						Evalua	tion Scheme	;	
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			ESI	E	TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
3	-	2	4	20	20	20	60	30	150

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	Introduction to Health Informatics and Principles	25%	13
	 Introduction to Health Informatics and 		
	Principles		
	Health Informatics-Definition		
	• Health informatics – Needs, objectives and		
	limitations		
	• Use of data, information and knowledge for		
	more effective healthcare and better health		
	• Use of computers in public health		
	Internet, Literature search		
	Hospital Management Information System		
	(HMIS) Shared Care		

2	Shared Care & Electronic Health Records	25%	10
	• Challenges of capturing rich patient histories in a		
	computable form		
	Latest global developments and standards to		
	enable lifelong electronic health records to be		
	integrated from disparate systems		
3	Using Information in Healthcare Management	25%	12
	Components of health Information system		
	• Evaluation, analysis and presentation of		
	healthcare data to inform decisions in the		
	management of health-care		
	• organizations		
	• Use of information and communication		
	technology to improve or enable personal and		
	public healthcare		
	Introduction to public health informatics and		
	role of public health professionals		
4	Healthcare Quality & Evidence Based Practice	25%	10
	Information Law & Governance		
	Use of scientific evidence in improving the		
	quality of healthcare and technical and		
	professional informatics		
	• standards		
	Ethical-legal issues pertaining to healthcare		
	information in contemporary public health		
	practice		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

i. List of Practical

- 1 1. Introduction to Health Informatics and Principles
 - 1. Use of computers in public health & Internet, Literature search It describe the application of computer in public health.
 - 2. Hospital Management Information System Helps to understand the hospital information system.
- 2 | Shared Care & Electronic Health Records
 - 1. Visit of Hospital to rule out the challenges and experience of informatics system.
- 3 Using Information in Healthcare Management
 - 1. Demonstration of Healthcare management tools Demonstrate the skills of using data in management of health care
- 4 | Healthcare Quality & Evidence Based Practice
 - 1. Information Law & Governance Apply the knowledge of the principles of digital ethical and legal issues in public health practice.

1	Healthcare Digital Transformation- How Consumerism, Technology and Pandemic are							
	Accelerating the Future Edward W.							
	Marx, Paddy Padmanabhan 2020. (Textbook)							
2	Thesaurus of Health Informatics, M.C. Sievert (Textbook)							
3	Health Informatics Practical Guide, 8th Edition William Hersh 2022							
4	Informatics for Health Professionals Kathleen Mastrian, Dee McGonigle 2019 (Textbook)							
5	Evidence-Based Health Informatics E. Ammenwerth, M. Rigby 2016 (Textbook)							

a. Course Name: Health Care Management

b. Course Code: 06010101UE03

c. Prerequisite: Student having knowledge about principles of management and general Activities of Hospital

d. Rationale: This subject equips students with essential knowledge of the Indian healthcare system, addressing its structure, challenges, marketing strategies, and recent innovations. By blending theory with practical insights, it prepares learners to navigate and lead effectively in the evolving healthcare industry

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Course De	· course hearning objective						
CLOBJ 1	Understand the structure, challenges, and growth of India's healthcare sector.						
CLOBJ 2	DBJ 2 Evaluate healthcare delivery models, insurance systems, and applicable medical						
	laws.						
CLOBJ 3	Apply modern marketing strategies, including digital and social media, in healthcare promotion.						
CLOBJ 4	Analyze recent trends and technological innovations shaping healthcare operations.						
CLOBJ 5	Conduct practical assessments of healthcare institutions through visits and surveys.						

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

	, course zem ming converse					
CLO 1	Define the healthcare sector and its significance in the Indian context.					
CLO 2	Analyze the current state of healthcare in India, including growth trends in the industry.					
CLO 3	Describe the structure of the healthcare system in India.					
CLO 4	Identify and analyze the major issues and challenges faced by the healthcare industry in India.					
CLO 5	Understand the concept of public healthcare insurance in India.					
CLO 6	Understand the modern era of healthcare marketing, including web-based marketing and social media.					
CLO 7	Conduct a patient satisfaction survey and analyze the results.					

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme						Evalua	tion Scheme	;	
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			ESI	E	TOTAL
				Т	CE	P	Theory	P	
4	-		4	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours

1	 Introduction to Healthcare sector Historical Background of Healthcare 	20%	12
	Management in India		
	Current State of Healthcare in India and		
	Growth in Healthcare Industry		
	Structure of the Healthcare System		
	• Characteristics of the Health System in India		
	· ·		
	Issues and Challenges to Healthcare Industry in India Classification of Heapitals		
	India Classification of HospitalsDevelopments in Public and Private Healthcare		
	Role of NGOs in health care of India		
2	Various models in health care	20%	12
2	Various models in health care delivery in India	2070	12
	and abroad		
	Public Healthcare Insurance in India		
	Medical Laws applicable to healthcare sector		
	Healthcare Infrastructure		
	Role of Hospitals in Healthcare		
3	Healthcare Promotion	20%	12
	Healthcare Promotion		
	The Marketing Communication Mix		
	Marketing of Hospitals in the Modern Era		
	Role of Marketing and PR		
	Knowledge-based Marketing: Modern Way of		
	Healthcare Marketing – web-based marketing,		
	social media		
4	Recent Trends in Healthcare Sector	20%	12
	Recent Trends in Healthcare Sector		
	Re-engineering, Tele-medicine, Artificial		
	Intelligence, Euthanasia, Medical Tourism,		
	Outsourcing, Medical		
	• Transcription, Preventive and Social Medicine,		
	Epidemiology. Robotics, integrated health care		
	delivery, PPP models, home care		
5	Practical: 1	20%	12
	Students can visit a hospital (general/specialty)		
	and prepare a report on the department and		
	operations		
	• of the hospital. 2. Students can compare the		
	government hospital with the private hospital		
	and prepare a report on		
	• comparison. 3. Students can carry out patient		
	satisfaction survey.	1000/	
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1	Health Care Management & Administration (English) 01 Edition						
	By S. L. Goel Deep & Deep Publications Pvt. Ltd, 2004 01						
2	Information System For Health Care Management, Health Administration Press.						
	By Austin, Charles J. And Stuart B. Boxerman, Latest Edition						

a. Course Name: Management Of Lifestyle Disorders

b. Course Code: 19010001SE01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Basic Biology and Behavioural Science, up to 12th science level.

d. Rationale: A course on lifestyle disorders for students is immensely essential in this today's era of modern life style. This course will inculcate value of health and wellbeing by adopting healthy lifestyle choices, offering doable preventative and management techniques. This course will also provide access to a range of professional opportunities

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Explain the concept of lifestyle diseases and describe the role of modifiable
	lifestyle factors—including diet, physical activity, smoking, alcohol consumption, and
	stress—in the development and prevention of these conditions.
CLOBJ 2	Identify the causes, risk factors, signs, symptoms, and prevention strategies for
	major lifestyle-related diseases such as obesity, hypertension, coronary heart disease, diabetes mellitus, stroke, cancer, PCOS, and drug addiction.
CLOBJ 3	Analyze the interrelationship between various lifestyle diseases and their impact on
	individual and public health, with a focus on comorbid conditions and long-term
	complications.
CLOBJ 4	Evaluate evidence-based approaches and public health strategies for the control and prevention of lifestyle diseases, including health education, behavioral interventions, and policy measures.
CLOBJ 5	Demonstrate knowledge of stress management techniques and their significance in
	promoting mental and physical well-being as part of an integrated lifestyle disease
	prevention strategy.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Describe the concept of lifestyle diseases and list the major modifiable risk factors contributing to their development.
CLO 2	Explain the etiology, risk factors, signs and symptoms, and preventive measures for common lifestyle diseases such as obesity, hypertension, diabetes, and coronary heart disease.
CLO 3	Apply knowledge of lifestyle modification strategies to suggest preventive measures for managing conditions like PCOS, stroke, and drug addiction.
CLO 4	Analyze the relationship between stress and disease development, and differentiate between healthy and unhealthy coping mechanisms.
CLO 5	Evaluate public health strategies and individual interventions aimed at reducing the burden of lifestyle diseases and propose comprehensive management plans.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			ESE		TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours

1	Concept of lifestyle diseases- importance of lifestyle factors in preventing disease	50%	15							
	development: diet, exercise, smoking, alcohol etc									
	• Causes, risk factors, signs & symptoms,									
	prevention and control • Obesity									
	Hypertension									
	Coronary heart disease									
	Diabetes mellitus									
2	Causes, risk factors, signs & symptoms, prevention and control	50%	15							
	Drug addiction									
	Stroke									
	Cancer									
	• PCOS									
	Stress Management									
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30							

1	Lifestyle Diseases: Lifestyle Disease Management, by cliff nyambichu, jeff Lumiri,					
1						
	2018					
2	Lifestyle Medicine for Health and Disease Management by Ziya Altug					
3	Lifestyle Medicine by James Rippe, Professor of Medicine, University of					
	Massachusetts Medical School					
4	Textbook of Medical Physiology, by Arthur C Guyton, John E Hall Prism Saunders					
	9th Edion					
	ISBN: 81-7286-034-X.					
5	Guide to Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases by R. Kumar, M. Kumar, 2004, Publisher:					
	Deep & Deep Publications					

a. Course Name: Climate Change and Sustainable Environment

b. Course Code: 11011401VA01

c. Prerequisite: Shall have the basic knowledge about environmental studies

d. Rationale: Will understand the basic interface between climate change and sustainability.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	<u> </u>						
CLOBJ 1	Understand the scientific principles underlying climate change, including						
	greenhouse gas emissions, global warming potential, and the role of natural and						
	anthropogenic factors.						
CLOBJ 2	Analyze the socio-economic impacts of climate change on local and global						
	scales, including effects on communities, economies, ecosystems, and public						
	health.						
CLOBJ 3	Evaluate the effectiveness of existing policies, technologies, and initiatives						
	aimed at mitigating climate change and promoting sustainability, considering						
	factors such as feasibility, scalability, and equity.						
CLOBJ 4	Apply interdisciplinary approaches to address complex environmental						
	challenges, integrating knowledge from fields such as environmental science,						
	economics, policy analysis, and social justice.						
CLOBJ 5	Develop and communicate evidence-based solutions and strategies for						
	advancing sustainability goals, considering the needs and perspectives of diverse						
	stakeholders and fostering collaboration across sectors and disciplines.						

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

	8
CLO 1	Identify the complexity and operations of governance systems and processes on
	international, national, and local levels.
CLO 2	Explain the differences between government and governance and the various
	ideas and meanings attached to the goal of sustainable development.
CLO 3	Critically analyze policy-making processes in regard to sustainability issues.
CLO 4	Apply high-quality written and verbal communication skills
CLO 5	Work effectively in a team and in tutorial or workshop situations

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation			ESI	${\mathbb E}$	TOTAL
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours
1	Unit 1:	33%	10
	Introduction to Climate Change Global Climate		
	System		
	Climate Change: Causes and Consequences: Global		
	warming, ozone layer depletion, acid rain, and		
	greenhouse effect case studies: nuclear accidents,		
	chemical disasters, and climatic episodes		
	-		

2	Unit 2: Sustainable Development: Sustainable Development Goals: An overview Climate Change and Sustainable Development: National and State Policies Achieving Sustainable Development Goals: Role of Various Stakeholders Building Partnership for Climate Change and	34%	10
3	Unit 3: Sustainable Approach to Climate Change: Energy Conservation: Use of Renewable energies: Water, Solar, Wind, Tidal, Geothermal Water conservation techniques: Rain Water Harvesting. Environmental Ethics & Public Awareness: Role of various religions and cultural practices in environmental conservation Sustainable Human Development.	33%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Climate Change and Sustainable Development: Prospects for Developing Countries by
	Anil Markandya, Kirsten Halsnæs
2	Climate Change and Sustainable Development Global Prospective by R. K. Mishra, P.
	s. Janki Krishna & CH. Lakshmi Kumar
3	This Changes Everything: Capitalism vs The Climate by Naomi Klein

- a. Course Name: Introduction of Anesthesia and Critical Care Technology (Theory)
- **b. Course Code:** 19011301AC01
- c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level
- **d. Rationale:** To address the increasing demand for specialized healthcare professionals capable of administering anesthesia, managing critical care settings, and ensuring patient safety and quality of care in surgical and intensive care settings.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Recognize the significance of the first successful clinical demonstration in the development of anesthesia techniques.
CLOBJ 2	Identify and describe the characteristics, indications, and limitations of inhalational, regional, intravenous, and modern anesthesia techniques.
CLOBJ 3	Perform thorough clinical assessments, including airway, thoracic, abdominal, and neurological assessments, to evaluate patient status in critical care settings.
CLOBJ 4	Demonstrate proficiency in monitoring vital signs such as temperature, SpO2, heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, and urine output to assess patient stability and detect changes in condition.
CLOBJ 5	Demonstrate the ability to perform CPR for adults, children, and infants according to current guidelines, including one- and two-rescuer techniques and apply knowledge of basic life support components and AED use to effectively respond to cardiac arrest and choking incidents

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate a comprehensive					
	understanding of the historical evolution of anesthesia, including key milestones					
	and the development of different anesthesia techniques.					
CLO 2	Graduates will be able to perform thorough clinical assessments in critical care					
	settings, including airway, thoracic, abdominal, and neurological assessments, to					
	accurately evaluate and prioritize patient care.					
CLO 3	Students will be proficient in monitoring vital signs such as temperature, SpO2,					
	heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, and urine output, enabling them to					
	detect changes in patient condition and intervene appropriately.					
CLO 4	Graduates will possess the knowledge and skills to execute life-saving					
	interventions in emergency situations, including performing CPR for adults,					
	children, and infants, relieving foreign-body airway obstruction, and using an					
	AED effectively.					
CLO 5	Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to integrate					
	ethical principles and professional standards into their practice, ensuring patient					
	safety, confidentiality, and dignity in anesthesia and critical care settings.					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination	n Scheme	T . 4 . 1
Lecture Hrs/	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs/	Total Hrs/	Credit	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total

Week	Week	Week			Т	CE	P	T	P	
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Lect- Lecture, Lab.- Lab, Tut - Tutorial, T - Theory, P - Practical, CE - CE, T - Theory, P - Practical

h. Contents

UNIT	CONTENTS	WEIGHTAGE	HOURS
1.	INTRODUCTION TO ANESTHESIA	15%	10
	History of anesthesia		
	First successful clinical demonstration		
	Pre-Historic (ether) Era		
	Inhalational Anaesthetic Era		
	Regional Anaesthetic Era		
	Intravenous anaesthetic era		
	Modern anaesthetic era		
	Types of Anesthesia		
2.	BASIC OF CRITICAL CARE	30%	10
	What is critical care		
	Levels of critical care		
	Clinical Assessment		
	• Airway		
	• Thoracic		
	Abdominal		
	Neurological		
3.	Vital Signs	15%	10
	Temperature		
	• SpO2		
	Heart Rate		
	Blood Pressure		
	Respiratory Rate		
	Urine Output		
4.	BASICS LIFE SUPPORT	40%	15
	• CPR for adults, children, and infants		
	BLS components		
	One- and Two Rescuer CPR		
	• AED		
	Relief of foreign-body airway obstruction		
	(choking) for adults and infants.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

i. Reference Books

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Text Book of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipments and Drugs by AK Paul

- a. Course Name: Introduction of Anesthesia and Critical Care Technology (Practical)
- **b. Course Code:** 19011301AC02
- **c. Prerequisite:** Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level
- **d. Rationale:** To address the increasing demand for specialized healthcare professionals capable of administering anesthesia, managing critical care settings, and ensuring patient safety and quality of care in surgical and intensive care settings.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Recognize the significance of the first successful clinical demonstration in the development of anesthesia techniques.
CLOBJ 2	Identify and describe the characteristics, indications, and limitations of inhalational, regional, intravenous, and modern anesthesia techniques.
CLOBJ 3	Perform thorough clinical assessments, including airway, thoracic, abdominal, and neurological assessments, to evaluate patient status in critical care settings.
CLOBJ 4	Demonstrate proficiency in monitoring vital signs such as temperature, SpO2, heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, and urine output to assess patient stability and detect changes in condition.
CLOBJ 5	Demonstrate the ability to perform CPR for adults, children, and infants according to current guidelines, including one- and two-rescuer techniques and apply knowledge of basic life support components and AED use to effectively respond to cardiac arrest and choking incidents

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

TO COULDE Det	ining outcomes.
CLO 1	Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the historical evolution of anesthesia, including key milestones and the development of different anesthesia techniques.
CLO 2	Graduates will be able to perform thorough clinical assessments in critical care settings, including airway, thoracic, abdominal, and neurological assessments, to accurately evaluate and prioritize patient care.
CLO 3	Students will be proficient in monitoring vital signs such as temperature, SpO2, heart rate, blood pressure, respiratory rate, and urine output, enabling them to detect changes in patient condition and intervene appropriately.
CLO 4	Graduates will possess the knowledge and skills to execute life-saving interventions in emergency situations, including performing CPR for adults, children, and infants, relieving foreign-body airway obstruction, and using an AED effectively.
CLO 5	Upon completion of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to integrate ethical principles and professional standards into their practice, ensuring patient safety, confidentiality, and dignity in anesthesia and critical care settings.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination			
ecture Hrs/	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs/	Total Hrs	Credit	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total

Week	Week	Week			Т	CE	P	Т	P	
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Lect- Lecture, Lab.- Lab, Tut - Tutorial, T - Theory, P - Practical, CE - CE, T - Theory, P - Practical

h. Practical Content

SR.NO	COMPETENCIES	WEIGHTAGE	HOURS
1.	Identification of anesthesia techniques	20%	5
2.	Patient Identification	30%	10
	• examination		
	• Percussion		
	Auscultation		
	• Inspection		
	Palpation		
3.	Vital signs Monitoring	20%	5
4.	• BLS	30%	10
	• CPR		
	• AED		
	Total Practical hours for the academic year	100%	30

i. Reference Books

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Textbook of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipments and Drugs by AK Paul

a. Course Name: Introduction To Operation Theatre Technology (T)

b. Course Code: 19010901OT01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

er compe ner						
CLOBJ 1	To develop skills like how to manage Pre-Operative & Post-operative.					
CLOBJ 2	To understand various procedures like bed making, Lifting and Transporting					
	Patients, Bed Side Management.					
CLOBJ 3	To know the determinants of Health, Health Indicators of India, Health Team					
	Concept.					
CLOBJ 4	To understand the population of India and Family welfare programme in India					
CLOBJ 5	To understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical					
	waste.					

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

	8							
CLO 1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the							
	operation theatre & casualty							
CLO 2	Understand the different types, use, care and methods of cleaning, composition							
	of dust.							
CLO 3	Understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical waste.							
CLO 4	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing,							
	dressing, related techniques							
CLO 5	Helps in various techniques used in operation theatres & casualty							

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme]	Evalua	tion Sche	eme	
L	T	P	C	MSE			E	SE	Total
				T	CE	P	T	P	
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	CONTENTS	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH	20%	9
	• Definition of Health, Determinants of Health,		
	Health Indicators of India, Health Team		
	Concept.		
	National Health Policy		
	National Health Programmes (Briefly		
	Objectives and scope)		
	Population of India and Family welfare		
	programme in India.		

2	MEDICINE OUTLINE	10%	9
_	Personnel relationships. Bandaging: Basic turns;	1070	
	Bandaging extremities; Triangular Bandages		
	and their application.		
	Position, Bed making, prone, lateral, dorsal,		
	dorsal re-cumbent, Fowler's positions, Comfort		
	measures, Aids and rest and sleep.		
	Lifting and Transporting Patients: Lifting		
	patients up in the bed. Transferring from bed to		
	wheel		
	Chair. Transferring from bed to stretcher.		
	Bed Side Management: Giving and taking Bed Page United Chapterian of steels, write Page 11 and 12 and 13 and 14 an		
	pan, Urinal: Observation of stools, urine.		
	Observation of sputum, understand use and care		
	of catheters, enema giving.		
	Methods of Giving Nourishment: Feeding, Tube		
	feeding, drips, transfusion		
	Care of Rubber Goods		
	Recording of body temperature, respiration and		
	pulse, Simple aseptic technique, sterilization		
	and disinfection.		
	Surgical Dressing: Observation of dressing		
_	procedures.		_
3	BASICS OF FIRST AID	10%	9
	• Burns		
	• Cuts		
	• Abrasions		
	• Stings		
	• Splinters		
	• Sprains		
	Strains And others - Strains And others - Strains And Others - Str	200/	
4	PARAMEDICAL TRAINING IN OPERATION	30%	9
	THEATRE		
	Introduction to Allied Healthcare Professions		
	Introduction to Basic Biology		
	Basic Understanding of Various Zone Of		
	Operation Theater		
	Undestanding Of Staffing Pattern		
	Monitoring in the Operation Theatre		
	Positioning of Pratient		
	Instrument planning for various surgical		
	procedure and Auxiliary instrumentation.		
	Operation Theatre Techniques & Procedures		
	O.T. environment, control of infection		
	scrubbing, theatre cloths including lead apron		
	and goggles		
	History, pre-operative., Intra operative & post-		
	operative care		
	Anaesthesia Service.		

5	CSSD PROCEDURE	30%	9
	• Cleaning and dusting - methods of cleaning,		
	composition of dust.		
	 General care and testing of instruments- 		
	haemostatic forceps, needle, holders, Knife,		
	blade, scissor, use/ abuse, care during surgery.		
	• Disinfectants of instruments and Sterilization-		
	Definition, Methods cleaning agents		
	 Detergents, Mechanical washing, ultrasonic 		
	cleaner, lubrication inspection and pitfalls		
	• Various methods of chemical treatment-		
	formalin, glutaraldehyde etc, thermal.		
	• Hot Air oven- dry heat, Autoclaving, steam		
	Sterilization water etc,. UV treatment.		
	• Instrument's Etching, care of micro surgical and		
	titanium instruments Sterilization of equipment		
	- Arthroscopy, Gastro scope, imago Lamp,		
	Apparatus, suction		
	Apparatus Anaesthetic equipment including		
	endotracheal tubes -		
	OT Sterilization including Laminar Air flow		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICSBy Vaishali Mohod
2	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology By MP Sharma
3	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide By Pankaj Singhal
4	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY By Manjushree Ray

a. Course Name: Introduction To Operation Theatre Technology – I (P)

b. Course Code: 19010901OT02

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

e. course zet	ining Objective.
CLOBJ 1	To develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.
CLOBJ 2	To understand various procedure like bed making, Lifting and Transporting Patients, Bed Side Management.
CLOBJ 3	To know the determinants of Health, Health Indicators of India, Health Team Concept.
CLOBJ 4	To understand the population of India and Family welfare programme in India
CLOBJ 5	To understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical waste.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

i. Course Lea	ir ming Outcomes.
CLO 1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the
	operation theatre & casualty
CLO 2	Understand the different types, use, care and methods of cleaning, composition
	of dust.
CLO 3	Understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical waste.
CLO 4	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing,
	dressing, related techniques
CLO 5	Helps in various techniques used in operation theatres & casualty

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teachin	g Scheme			Evalua	tion Sch	eme			
L	T	P	C	MSE			ESE	Total	
				T	CE	P	T	P	
-	-	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1.	 Students will observe the basic operations of the operation theatre while interacting with the multidisciplinary team members involved in providing optimal care to the patients. Bandaging Positioning 	50%	10

2.	Lifting and Transporting Patients	25%	10
	 Bed Side Management 		
	 Methods of Giving Nourishment 		
	 Care of Rubber Goods 		
	• Vital Sign		
3.	Surgical Dressing	25%	10
	O.T Sterilization		
	 Cleaning and Dusting of Instruments 		
	OT Sterilization		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICSBy Vaishali Mohod
2	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology By MP Sharma
3	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide By Pankaj Singhal
4	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY By Manjushree Ray

- a. Course Name: Introduction to Nanotechnology and its Applications in Healthcare
- **b. Course Code:** 03011301NT01
- **c. Prerequisite:** This course will equip the students with the knowledge and skills needed to understand and harness the groundbreaking potential of nanotechnology in revolutionizing healthcare, addressing critical global health challenges, and fostering innovation in the field.
- **d. Rationale:** Nanotechnology is used to conduct sensitive medical procedures. Nanotechnology is showing successful and beneficial uses in the fields of diagnostics, disease treatment, regenerative medicine, gene therapy, dentistry, oncology, the aesthetics industry, drug delivery, and therapeutics.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	To Understand the foundational principles of nanotechnology and its application in healthcare, including the manipulation of materials at the nanoscale and the utilization of nanomaterials in various medical contexts such as diagnostics, drug delivery, and regenerative medicine.
CLOBJ 2	To Analyze the role of nanotechnology in addressing critical global health challenges, including infectious diseases, cancer, and degenerative conditions, by exploring case studies and current research advancements in the field.
CLOBJ 3	To Develop critical thinking skills to evaluate the ethical, societal, and environmental implications of nanotechnology in healthcare, considering factors such as safety, accessibility, and equity, and propose strategies for responsible implementation and innovation in this rapidly evolving field.

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

ii Course Lee	ii iiiig Outcomes.
CLO 1	Students will understand the characteristics of, and manipulation of nanoscale
	materials and how they can be exploited for new applications.
CLO 2	Students will learn about exciting applications of nanotechnology at the leading
	edge of scientific research.
CLO 3	Students will apply their knowledge of nanotechnology to a topic of personal
	interest in the use of diagnostic and Nano-medicine purpose.
CLO 4	This is an interdisciplinary and emerging area. This course introduces the
	students to the new and novel applications to solve biomedical problems through
	nanotechnology.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
L	T	P	C	Internal Evaluation		n	ESE		Total
				T	CE	P	Theory	P	
3	1	-	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours

1	Introduction of Nanotechnology:	35%	12
	Nanoscience, Nanomaterials, differentiate		
	between nano and bulk materials, Classification		
	of Nanostructured materials; Zero-dimension,		
	one dimension, two dimension and three-		
	dimension nanomaterials.		
	• Characteristic properties of materials at the		
	nanoscale; Physical, chemical, optical,		
	mechanical properties of nanomaterials (e.g.		
	carbon nanotube, polymers, Metals and Metal-		
	oxide nanomaterial).		
2	Nanomaterials for Healthcare:	25%	10
	• Properties of nanomaterials requirement for		
	healthcare, Types of nanomaterials (organic and		
	inorganic), Interaction of nanomaterials with		
	biological systems, Biocompatibility and		
	toxicity considerations.		
	Antimicrobial nanoparticles		
3	Application of Nanotechnology in healthcare:	25%	11
	11		
	Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles	_0 , 0	
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. 		
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release 	20,7	
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. 		
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nano- 		
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for 		
	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: 	15%	12
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point- 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Pointof-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal therapy, Nanoparticle-based imaging agents. 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal therapy, Nanoparticle-based imaging agents. Environmental and safety concerns of 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal therapy, Nanoparticle-based imaging agents. Environmental and safety concerns of nanomaterials. 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal therapy, Nanoparticle-based imaging agents. Environmental and safety concerns of nanomaterials. Regulatory aspects of nanotechnology in 		
4	 Nanotechnology in drug delivery, Nanoparticles and Nano carriers for drug delivery. Targeted drug delivery and controlled release systems. Nano carriers and their advantages, Nanoprobes and contrast agents' requirement for medical field, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy. Nanotechnology use for diagnostic: Nanotechnology for diagnostic purpose, Point-of-care diagnostics, Nanoparticle for cancer therapy, Hyperthermia and photothermal therapy, Nanoparticle-based imaging agents. Environmental and safety concerns of nanomaterials. 		

1.	Nano: The Essential, Understanding the nanoscience and nanotechnology By T. Pradeep
2.	Application of Nanotechnology in Biomedical Application By Faheem A. Sheikh
3.	Application of Nanomaterials in Human Health By Firdos Alam Khan

a. Course Name: Programming in Python

b. Course Code: 03010501AM01

c. Prerequisite: Basic Programming concepts.

d. Rationale: This subject will help the students to learn various aspects of Python

programming

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLO1	Grasp the core concepts of Python programming, including its applications, environment
CLOI	setup, and basic syntax.
CLO2	Develop skills in using conditional statements and loops to create logical program flows
CLO3	Gain proficiency in reading and writing files, and working with structured data formats like CSV and JSON
CLOS	CSV and JSON
CLO4	Learn how to write reusable functions, work with Python's built-in data structures
CLO5	Explore advanced data manipulation techniques, numerical computing with NumPy, and
CLUS	dataset handling using Pandas.

f. Course Outcomes:

CO1	Write and execute python code in command line.
CO2	Debug errors in Python Programming.
CO3	Apply concept of object oriented programming to the real life applications.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Exam	ination	Sch	eme	
Lecture Tutorial Hrs Hrs/ I		Lab Hrs	Hrs	G III		Inter Mar			ternal Iarks	Total
/Week	Week	/Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction to Python: Overview of Python and its applications,	25%	11
	Setting up the Python environment, Variables, data types, and basic		
	operations, Control structures: if-else statements and loops		
2	Functions and Modules and Data Structures in Python: Writing and	30%	13
	using functions in Python, Introduction to modules and packages,		
	Creating and importing custom modules, Lists, tuples, sets, and		
	dictionaries, List comprehensions and other data manipulation		
	techniques, Working with strings		
3	File Handling:Reading and writing files in Python, Working with	15%	09
	CSV and JSON data formats		
4	NumPy for Numerical Computing and Data Manipulation with	30	12
	Pandas: Introduction to NumPy arrays and operations, Array slicing		
	and reshaping, NumPy for mathematical computations, Introduction		
	to Pandas DataFrames and Series, Data cleaning, filtering, and		
	aggregation, Merging and joining datasets		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Fluent Python, 2nd Edition by Luciano Ramalho (TextBook)
2.	Learn Python3 the Hard Way By Zed Shaw
3.	Introducing Python by Lubanovic Bill, O' ReILLY
4.	Beginning Python: Using Python 2.6 and Python 3.1 By James Payne Wrox Publication

a. Course Name: Programming in Python Lab

b. Course Code: 03010501AM02

c. Prerequisite: Basic Programming concepts.

d. Rationale: This subject will help the students to learn various aspects of Python

programming

e. Course Learning Objective:

	8 1
CLO1	Apply Python syntax and programming concepts through practical exercises to solve real-
CLOI	world problems.
CLO2	Write reusable functions and explore Python modules to optimize code efficiency and
CLOZ	organization.
CLO3	Work with file handling techniques for reading, writing, and managing structured data
CLO3	formats like CSV and JSON.
CLO4	Utilize NumPy arrays for mathematical operations, data transformations, and efficient
CLO4	computation handling.
CLO5	Perform data cleaning, filtering, aggregation, and visualization using Pandas to extract
	meaningful insights.

f. Course Outcomes:

C	O 1	Write and execute python code in command line
C	O2	Debug errors in Python Programming.
C	O3	Apply concept of object oriented programming to the real life applications

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Exam	ination	Sch	eme	
Lecture Tutoria Hrs Hrs/		Lab Hrs	Hrs	G III		Inter Mar			kternal Aarks	Total
/Week	Week	/Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

	irse Content		T
Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	WAP to read and display the following information. Name, Address,	10%	3
	Phone no		
2	WAP to read two numbers from the keyboard and display the larger	05%	3
	one on the screen.		
3	WAP to find, a given number is PRIME or NOT.	10%	3
4	Write a Function to swap values of a pair of integers	10%	3
5	WAP to find N! Using function.	05%	3
6	WAP to print Fibonacci series of 'n' numbers, where n is given by the	10%	1
	programmer		
7	WAP to read a set of numbers in an array & to find the largest of them	05%	3
8	WAP to sort a list of names in ascending order	10%	3
9	WAP to read a set of numbers from keyboard & to find the sum of all	05%	1
	elements of the given array using a function.		
10	Calculate area of different geometrical figures (circle, rectangle,	10%	2
	square, and triangle).		
11	WAP to increment the employee salaries on the basis of their	10%	2
	designation (Manager-5000, General Manager-10000, CEO20000,		
	worker-2000). Use employee name, id, designation and salary as data		
	member and inc_sal as member function		
12	Create two classes namely Employee and Qualification. Using	05%	1
	multiple inheritance derive two classes Scientist and Manager. Take		
	suitable attributes & operations. WAP to implement this class		
	hierarchy.		
13	WAP to read data from keyboard & write it to the file. After writing is	05%	2

completed, the file is closed. The program again opens the same file and reads it.		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Fluent Python, 2nd Edition by Luciano Ramalho (TextBook)
2.	Learn Python3 the Hard Way By Zed Shaw
3.	Introducing Python by Lubanovic Bill, O' ReILLY
4.	Beginning Python: Using Python 2.6 and Python 3.1 By James Payne Wrox Publication

a. Course Name: Anatomy & Physiology-I (T)

b. Course Code: 19010001DS01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Explain contributions of organs and systems to the maintenance of homeostasis
CLOBJ 2	Use anatomical terminology to identify and describe locations of major organs of each system covered
CLOBJ 3	Explain interrelationships among molecular, cellular, tissue, and organ functions in each system.
CLOBJ 4	Identify causes and effects of homeostatic imbalances.
CLOBJ 5	Describe the interdependency and interactions of the systems

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain common health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, analyse information, and solve problems related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme]	Evalua	tion Sche	eme	
L	T	P	C	MSE		E	SE	Total	
				T	CE	P	T	P	
4	-	-	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	PART-A (ANATOMY) Content	Weightage	Teaching
No.			Hours

1	Introduction, Terminology and Skeletal System.	30%	10
	• Define anatomical position; anatomical planes & its		
	directional terms; positions; movements.		
	• Enumerate different sub-branches in Anatomy.		
	• Overview of human skeleton; types of bones with		
	examples; types of cartilage with examples; structure		
	and parts of a typical long bone; identify individual		
	bones of the skeleton & their main structural		
	features.		
2	Outline of Tissues and Muscular	30%	10
	System:		
	• Differentiate between the various types of tissues.		
	• Classify the muscles based on different criteria, with		
	examples.		
	• Identify major muscles of different regions of the		
	body.		
3	Identify and draw the organs of Respiratory tract:	40%	10
	• Know the basic structural features of the organs		
	of respiratory tract.		
	• Structures of heart; identify the major blood		
	vessels.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

	PART-B (Physiology) Content		
4	Outline of General physiology, Cell physiology, Blood and Immunity: • Structure of cell • Cell organelles and functions • Biomolecules of the cell • Cellular transport mechanism • Membrane Potentials	30%	10
5	 Unit-2: Outline of Blood: Composition of blood. Functions of blood. Body fluids and types of fluids compartments. Coagulation, Platelets and its functions, Anemia, Blood indices, Anti coagulation. ESR, WBC and its functions. Immunity. 	30%	10
6	 Outline of Cardiovascular System: Structural organization of Cardiovascular System. Functions of Cardiovascular System. Cardiac Cycle, ECG, Blood Pressure, Cardiovascular Soak. 	40%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Garg K, B.D.Chaurasia's Human Anatomy Regional & Applied, Dissection & Clinical. Upper limb & Thorax
2	ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY By ROSS AND WILSON
3	General Anatomy by B.D. Chaurasia
4	Principles of anatomy and physiology by Tortora
5	Human anatomy and Physiology with Health Education by Padma B Sanghani

a. Course Name: Hospital Infection Control and Management-I (Theory)

b. Course Code: 19010401DS05

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare personnel should have a foundational understanding of

infection prevention principles, including standard precautions, hand

hygiene, and environmental cleaning.

d. Rationale: Familiarity with infectious diseases, modes of transmission, and risk

factors is essential

e. Course Learning Objective:

To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital

CLOBJ 2

CLOBJ 3

To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital

To understand the different types of infection and controlling system

To know the collection of specimen and processing

CLOBJ 4 To perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like

suturing, dressing, related techniques

CLOBJ 5 To helps in various techniques used in hospital

f. Cours	f. Course Outcomes:				
CLO1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital				
CLO2	Understand the difference between communicable and non-communicable disease				
CLO3	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing, dressing, related techniques				
CLO4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like Emergency				
CLU4	technician and other various posts				
CLO5	Develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	ion Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
/Week	VVCCK	/ VV CCK		1	CE	1	1	1	
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1.	Safe Patient Handling	30%	15
	Exposure Control and Sharps Injury Prevention		
	Program		
	Slips, Trips and Falls		
	Preventing Violence		
	Rights of patient		
	Personal protective equipment's (PPE)		
	Prevention of needle sticks injuries.		
	T.O. of the state	2004	1.7
2.	Infection control	30%	15

	MalariaTuberculosisDengue		
	• Maiana		
1	3.6.1		
	• Fungal Infection, types, assessment & management		
	Prevention and control of nosocomial infection		
	Nosocomial pneumonia		
	 Community acquired pneumonia 		
	 Transmission of communicable disease Precautions for healthcare providers 		
3.	Communicable diseasesTransmission of communicable disease	40%	15
	7. 0	400/	1.5
	Occupational health and safety programs		
	Report writing in infection prevention and control		
	control		
	Policy development in infection prevention and		
	Audits in infection prevention and control		
	control programmesEducation of healthcare workers		
	Structure and function of infection prevention and annual programmes.		
	programmes Structure and function of infaction programion and		
	-		
	 Introduction to infection prevention and control 		

1.	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and Physiology ,9th edition
2.	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3.	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4.	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Hospital Infection Control and Management-I (P)

b. Course Code: 19010401DS06

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare personnel should have a foundational understanding of

infection prevention principles, including standard precautions, hand

hygiene, and environmental cleaning.

d. Rationale: Familiarity with infectious diseases, modes of transmission, and risk

factors is essential.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:				
CLOBJ 1	To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the				
CLOBJ 1	Hospital				
CLOBJ 2	To understand the different types of infection and controlling system				
CLOBJ 3	To know the collection of specimen and processing				
CI ODI 4	To perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like				
CLOBJ 4	suturing, dressing, related techniques				
CLOBJ 5	To helps in various techniques used in hospital				

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:				
CLO1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital				
CLO2	Understand the difference between communicable and non-communicable disease				
CLO3	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing,				
	dressing, related techniques				
CLO4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like Emergency				
	technician and other various posts				
CLO5	Develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	on Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	ırks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	-	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Slips, Trips and Falls,	50%	10
	Preventing Violence		
2	Personal protective equipment's (PPE)	25%	10
	Prevention of needle sticks injuries.		
3	Community acquired pneumonia.	25%	10
	Nosocomial pneumonia		
	Prevention and control of nosocomial infection		
	• Fungal Infection, types, assessment & management		
	Malaria		

TuberculosisDengue		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2.	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3.	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4.	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Basic English - II b. Course Code: 00019302AE04

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Basic English-I

d. Rationale: Knowledge of Communication is essential for students

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Develop basic proficiency in English language skills including reading, writing, speaking, and listening, with an emphasis on comprehension and fluency.
CLOB J 2	Expand vocabulary through the acquisition of common words and phrases used in everyday communication, including greetings, introductions, and expressions for daily activities.
CLOB J 3	Gain a solid understanding of basic grammar rules, including sentence structure, verb tenses, parts of speech, and word order, to construct grammatically correct sentences and communicate effectively.
CLOB J 4	Improve pronunciation and intonation to enhance clarity and intelligibility in spoken English, focusing on accurate articulation of sounds, stress patterns, and rhythm.
CLOB J 5	Develop confidence and proficiency in engaging in everyday conversations in English, including asking and answering questions, expressing opinions, making requests, and participating in discussions on familiar topics.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Construct grammatically correct sentences.
CLO 2	Develop and deliver professional presentation skills
CLO 3	Develop confidence in speaking skills.
CLO 4	Develop the skills of critical thinking.
CLO 5	Compose different types of written communication.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	Hrs/Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10141
2	-	-	2	2		100	ı	-	1	100

	burse Content	,	
Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Definition, Importance and Process of Communication	7%	2
	Definition of Communication & Importance of Communication		
	Definition and process of communication		
2	Levels and Flow of Communication	7%	2
	Levels of Communication		
	Flow of Communication		
3	Barriers and features of Effective Communication	7%	2
	Barriers to effective Communication		
	Features of effective Communication		
4	Non-verbal Communication and Kinesics	3%	1
	Define non-verbal communication		
	Kinesics		
5	Proxemics, Paralinguistic and Chronemics	3%	1

	Proxemics		
	Paralinguistic		
	Chronemics		
6	Error Analysis (Tenses, voices & Reported speech)	7%	2
7	Reading Practice (Reading Comprehension)	3%	1
8	Vocabulary Building	7%	2
	Idioms		
	Phrases		
	Synonyms		
	Antonyms		
9	Theatrics (Role Play)	16%	5
10	Extempore	16%	5
11	Application writing	10%	3
12	Letter Writing (Elements, Layouts, Inquiry, Complaint, &	14%	4
	Adjustment)		
	Total	100%	30

1.	Business Correspondence and Report Writing By SHARMA, R. AND MOHAN, K			
2.	Practical English Usage by MICHAEL SWAN			
3.	A Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Student by F.T. WOOD			
4.	On Writing Well by William Zinsser Harper Paperbacks,2006 30th anniversary			
4.	edition			
5.	Oxford Practice Grammar, By John Eastwood Oxford University Press			
6.	Sanjay Kumar, Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, Oxford University Press			
7.	Technical Communication: Principles And Practice by Sangeetha Sharma,			
7.	Meenakshi Raman Oxford University Press			

a. Course Name: Basic Hindi - II b. Course Code: 00019302AE05

c. Prerequisite: Basic communication skills in Hindid. Rationale: Basic comprehensive skills Hindi

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. cour	se Learning Objective.
CLOB J 1	Learn to recognize and write Devanagari script. Understand the basics of Hindi pronunciation, including consonants, vowels, and pronunciation rules.
CLOB J 2	Build a foundation of commonly used Hindi vocabulary for everyday communication.
CLOB J 3	Develop the ability to engage in simple conversations in Hindi, including greetings, introductions, and expressing basic needs and preferences.
CLOB J 4	Learn to read and understand simple texts in Hindi, including signs, labels, short passages, and basic literature.
CLOB J 5	Practice writing in Hindi through exercises such as dictation, composition, and letter/email writing.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Read and write Hindi alphabets
CLO 2	Comprehend Hindi language through listening
CLO 3	Introduce self in Hindi language.
CLO 4	Communicate at elementary level in Hindi.
CLO 5	To understand and use daily words in Hindi

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectur e	Tutori	Lab Hrs	IIwa]	Intern Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
2	-	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	उUत शब्दावली (Advanced vocabulary)	13%	4
	संख्या (Numbers) (51 onwards)		
	समय (Telling Time)		
	अहिवादन (Greetings)		
2	श्रवर् कौशल (Listening skills)	20%	6
	• লঘু কথা ((Short Story)		
	छोटी बातचीत ((Short Conversation)		

3	बोलने की कुशलताएं (Speaking Skills)	27%	8
	• आत्म पररचय (Self Introduction)		
	• िदन हप िदन बातचीत (Day to day conversation)		
	वािममता (Elocution)		
4	पढ़ने के कौशल (Reading Skills)	20%	6
	• समझबझू हक पढ़ना (Reading Comprehension)		
	• लघु कथा (Short Story)		
	अखहबा का लेख (Newspaper article)		
5	लेखन कौशल (Writing skills)	20%	6
	• आत्म पररचय (Self Introduction)		
	लघु सन्देश (Short message)		
	Total	100%	30

1.	Hindi for Beginners published by UpToSchoolWorksheets
2.	Hindi Abhyaas Pustika by Seema Verma, Published by Trishala Learning System
4.	pvt.
3.	NCERT Workbook of Hindi for Grade-2
4.	Rachnatmak Vyakaran by Suresh Pant and Himani Joshi, Published by Pearson.
5.	Matra Gyan, Published by Wonder House Books
6.	Amoli Hindi Vyakaran by Dr. Nirmal Dalal

a. Course Name: Basic Gujarati-II **b. Course Code:** 00019302AE06

c. Prerequisite: Basic communication skills in Hindid. Rationale: Basic comprehensive skills Hindi

e. Course Learning Objective:

	ge Beat hing Objective.
CLOB J 1	Learn to recognize and write Devanagari script. Understand the basics of Gujarati pronunciation, including consonants, vowels, and pronunciation rules.
CLOB J 2	Build a foundation of commonly used Gujarati vocabulary for everyday communication.
CLOB J 3	Develop the ability to engage in simple conversations in Gujarati, including greetings, introductions, and expressing basic needs and preferences.
CLOB J 4	Learn to read and understand simple texts in Gujarati, including signs, labels, short passages, and basic literature.
CLOB J 5	Practice writing in Gujarati through exercises such as dictation, composition, and letter/email writing.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Read and write Gujarati alphabets
CLO 2	Comprehend Gujarati language through listening
CLO 3	Introduce self in Gujarati language.
CLO 4	Communicate at elementary level in Gujarati.
CLO 5	To understand and use daily words in Gujarati

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme]	Exami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectu re	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs			Intern Mark			xternal Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
2	-	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	અધરા શબ્દો (Advanced vocabulary) • સંખ્યાઓ (Numbers) (51 onwards) • સમય (Telling time) શુભેચ્છાઓ (Greetings)	13%	4
2	શ્રવણ કૌશલ્ય (Listening Skills) • ટૂંકી વાાા્ (Short Story) ટૂંકી વાચીીર્ (Short Conversation)	20%	6
3	બોલવાની કુશળતા (Speaking Skills) • પોા્નો પરરચય (Self Introduction) • રોરરંદી વાયીીર (Day to day conversation) વG્ૃત્વ (Elocution)	27%	8

4	વાંયન કુશળતા (Reading Skills)	20%	6
	• વાંયન સરમ (reading comprehension)		
	• ટૂંકી વાાા્ (Short Story)		
	અખબાર નો લેખ (Newspaper article)		
5	લેખન કૌશલ્ય (Writing skills)	20%	6
	· પોા્નો પરસ્યય (Self Introduction)		
	ટ્રેકો સંદેશ (Short message)		
	Total	100%	30

1.	All in One (English-Gujarati), Manoj Publications
2.	Gujarati Barakhadi by Sonika Agrawal, Published by Notion Press
3.	Varna Lekhan by Gujarati Books
4.	My first Gujarati alphabets by Priyal J., Published by My first Picture Book Inc.

a. Course Name: Introduction to Gender, Health and Rights

b. Course Code: 10010102UE01

c. Prerequisite: Basic understanding of social sciences and a commitment to engaging with issues related to gender and equality.

d. Rationale: The students will be able to learn skills necessary to understand, critique, and contribute to discussions on gender in diverse societal contexts. Provides a comprehensive and in-depth examination of gender-related issues, encompassing theoretical foundations, historical perspectives, and contemporary challenges

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. cours	e Bearing Objective.
CLOBJ 1	Understand the foundational concepts of gender, including the distinction between gender and sex, the dynamics of gender roles, and the influence of patriarchy on societal structures.
CLOBJ 2	Analyze and critique the phenomenon of gender stereotyping, examining its impact on individuals and society, while also exploring feminist perspectives and strategies for challenging stereotypes.
CLOBJ 3	Evaluate the intersectionality of gender and health, considering both biological and social determinants, and recognize the implications for mental health issues within different gender contexts.
CLOBJ 4	Investigate gender disparities in access to healthcare and health outcomes, including the examination of gender-based inequalities, male-female sex ratios, and the impact of societal structures on health provision.
CLOBJ 5	Assess the concept and implementation of gender mainstreaming, tracing its origins, understanding its significance as a paradigm shift in policy-making, and examining the processes involved in integrating gender perspectives into various sectors of society.

f. Course Outcome:

	Determine when sex and/or gender are and are not relevant to a health issue
CLO 2	Identify the importance of both sex and gender in health and healthcare.
CLO 3	Recognize the value of bringing multiple disciplines to bear on a given health question.
CLO 4	Imagine how sex/gender can provide innovative approaches to health.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exar	ninati	ion Schem	e		
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs	C 124	Inte	ernal Ma	ırks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Understanding Gender Definitions and Concepts: gender and	20%	10
	sex Gender roles Masculinity & Femineity		
	Public and Private Distinction		
	Patriarchy		

2	Gender Stereotyping - Stereotyping Feminism Gender Based Violence Case Study	20%	10
3	Gender and Health Biological Factors in Health Social Factors in Health Mental Health Issues	20%	10
4	Gender approaches to health Gender inequality and health Male Female Sex Ratio Access to Health care	20%	10
5	Gender Mainstreaming Concept and Origin Paradigm Shift Process of gender mainstreaming	10%	10
6	Gender and rights Origin and concept of rights Constitution and legislative safeguards, Women and rights	10%	10
	Total	100%	60

	Handbook on Gender and Health, Edited by Jasmine Gideon, Professor of Global
1.	Health and Development, School of Social Sciences, Birkbeck, University of London,
	UK
	Gender Equality and Human Rights, by Dr. Tanmoy Rudra
2	Gender and Health: The Effects of Constrained Choices and Social Policies, by Chloe E. Bird and Patricia P. Rieker
3.	
4	Gender, health communications and reproductive health in international development,
4.	by Dr. Carolina Matos
5	Women, Gender, And Human Rights: A Global Perspective by Marjorie Agosin
٥.	women, Gender, And Human Rights. A Global I dispective by Marjone Agosin

a. Course Name: Life style Diseases & Management

b. Course Code: 09010102UE01Y

c. Prerequisite: Shall have the basic knowledge about lifestyle disease conditions.d. Rationale: Will gain knowledge regarding lifestyle disease and its management

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. cour	se Learning Objective.
CLOB J 1	Define and classify lifestyle diseases, analyze their risk factors, and evaluate their global health impact.
CLOB J 2	Study cardiovascular diseases, Type 2 diabetes, obesity, and respiratory conditions, focusing on prevention, lifestyle interventions, and pharmacological management.
CLOB J 3	Develop strategies for healthy dietary patterns, physical activity regimens, smoking cessation, and stress management techniques to prevent and manage lifestyle diseases.
CLOB J 4	Evaluate the role of medications, adherence factors, emerging technologies, and digital tools in managing lifestyle diseases.
CLOB J 5	Tailor interventions to cultural sensitivities, promote health equity, and explore government policies and community engagement strategies for lifestyle disease prevention.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Obtain knowledge and understanding of health, nutrition, lifestyle and associated
CLOT	diseases
CLO 2	Identify the various causes and danger signs of lifestyle-associated disease such atherosclerosis, hypertension, stroke, diabetes, obesity, and Lung conditions.
	atherosclerosis, hypertension, stroke, diabetes, obesity, and Lung conditions.
CLO 3	Describe the techniques for diagnosing the illnesses and learn the fundamentals of how to interpret test results.
CLO3	how to interpret test results.
	Clearly state the approaches to illness management, prevention, and treatment.
CLO 5	Identify healthy & unhealthy Lifestyle habits. Adopts Healthy Lifestyle for daily
CLUS	living.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectu re	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs	G - 124		nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
4	-	1	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit 1: Introduction to Lifestyle Diseases	7%	4
	Definition and classification of lifestyle diseases Common risk		
	factors: diet, physical inactivity, tobacco use, alcohol		
	consumption, stress Impact of lifestyle diseases on global health		
2	Unit 2: Major Lifestyle Diseases Cardiovascular disease	16%	10
	Atherosclerosis and coronary artery disease Hypertension:		
	causes, consequences, and management Heart failure and its		
	prevention. Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus Pathophysiology and risk		
	factors Blood glucose monitoring and glycemic control		
	Lifestyle interventions and pharmacological management		
	Obesity Causes and mechanisms of obesity Health		
	consequences and comorbidities Weight management		

	Total	100%	60
	mHealth and remote patient management		
	Digital health tools for monitoring and tracking Telemedicine,		
9	Unit 9: Emerging Technologies and Future Trends	6%	4
	Advocacy for policy changes and health education campaigns		
	Promoting healthy environments and community engagement		
	Government initiatives for lifestyle disease prevention		
8	Unit 8: Public Health Strategies and Policies	12%	7
	disease management		
	influencing lifestyle choices Addressing disparities in lifestyle		
,	Tailoring interventions to diverse populations Cultural factors	12/0	,
7	Unit 7: Cultural Sensitivity and Diversity	12%	7
	age-related health challenges		
	promotion: midlife and beyond Geriatric care and addressing		
	Groups Pediatric obesity and diabetes prevention adult health		
6	Unit 6: Lifestyle Disease Prevention in Different Age	12%	7
	signs and red flags	100/	7
	using biomarkers and health metrics Identifying early warning		
	Regular health check-ups and screenings Tracking progress		
5	Unit 5: Monitoring and Assessment	10%	6
	between lifestyle modifications and drug therapy		
	Medication adherence and potential side effects Interaction		
	Role of medications in lifestyle disease management		
4	Unit 4: Pharmacological Interventions	12%	7
	and mindfulness practices		
	substance abuse interventions Stress management techniques		
	guidelines and exercise regimens Smoking cessation and		
	Healthy dietary patterns and nutrient intake Physical activity		
3	Unit 3: Lifestyle Modifications for Disease Prevention and Management	15%	8
3	Preventive measures and symptom management	13%	0
	health Breathing exercises and pulmonary rehabilitation		
	Diseases (e.g., COPD) Relationship between smoking and lung		
	strategies: diet, exercise, behavioral modifications. Respiratory		

	Park Textbook of Preventive and Social Medicine, K Park, 21 st Edition, 2011, ISBN-14: 9788190128285, BANARSIDAS BHANOT PUBLISHERS (TextBook)
2.	LIFESTYLE DISEASES
3.	Guide To Prevention of Lifestyle Diseases
4.	Brunner & Suddarth's textbook of medical-surgical nursing (TextBook)

a. Course Name: Human Psychology **b. Course Code:** 15010402UE01

c. Prerequisite: Shall have the basic knowledge of human biology and English

language

d. Rationale: Students will have basic understanding of different concepts of

Psychology and various mental processes.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Define and differentiate growth, development, maturation, and evolution, and analyze factors and stages influencing human development
CLOB J 2	Examine sensory processes, types of attention, and perceptual mechanisms, including depth perception and common visual illusions.
CLOB J 3	Analyze cognitive processes such as reasoning, decision-making, and strategies for enhancing creative thinking while overcoming barriers.
CLOB J 4	Investigate key theories like Multiple Intelligence and Emotional Intelligence, alongside major personality approaches and assessment techniques.
CLOB J 5	Understand gender theories, human sexual behavior, and psychological and physical aspects of sexuality, including challenges such as dysfunctions.

f. Course Outcomes:

CI O 1	Differentiate between scientific and non-scientific information about human behaviour and mental processes.
CLO 2	Describe the role of nature and nurture in the development of human beings.
CLO 3	Explain psychological processes involved in sensation, perception and thinking.
CLO 4	Describe models of personality and its approaches.
CLO 5	Analyze the factors affecting psychological concepts pertaining to sexuality and
CLUS	gender.
CLO 6	Apply the principles of psychology for the modification of their personality.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit I Human Development	17%	10
	Meaning, Difference between Growth, Development,		
	Maturation and Evolution		
	Factors Influencing Development		
	Overview of Developmental stages		
	Prenatal stage		
	Infancy		
	Childhood Challenges of Adolescence		
	Adulthood		
	Old Age		

2 Unit II Sensation, Attention & Perception	17%	10
Sensation: Definition, types		
Attention: Definition, Types		
Perception: Figure-Ground perception,		
perceptual constancies: shape, size, brightness;		
Depth perception: monocular and binocular cues; illusions		
3 Unit III Thinking	17%	10
Nature and Processes		
Problem Solving		
Reasoning		
Decision Making		
Developing Creative Thinking		
Barriers to Creative Thinking		
Strategies for Creative Thinking		
4 Unit IV Intelligence	17%	10
Theories of Intelligence		
Multiple Intelligence theory		
Triarchic Theory of Intelligence		
PASS Model of Intelligence		
Individual Differences in Intelligence		
Emotional Intelligence		
5 Unit V Personality	16%	10
Concept of Self and Personality		
Major Approaches of Personality		
Trait & Type Approaches		
Five-Factor Model		
Psychodynamic Approach		
Behavioural Approach		
Humanistic Approach		
Assessment of Personality		
Self-report Measures		
Projective Techniques		
6 Unit VI Sexuality and Gender	16%	10
Physical and psychological side of psychology Gender theories		
Human sexual behavior Sexual dysfunction and problems		
Total	100%	60

1.	Introduction to psychology By Baron R McGraw Hill Publishing House, New Delhi
2.	Psychology By Ciccarelli, S. K. & Meyer, G. E. (2008), Pearson Education
3.	Introduction to Psychology By Clifford.T Morgan Tata Mcgraw Hill
4.	Social Psychology By Baron. R.A., Byrne, D & Bhardwaj. New Delhi: Pearson

a. Course Name: Biomechanicsb. Course Code: 07010102UE01

c. Prerequisite: There is no Prerequisite to opt this Course

This course provides an introduction to the fundamental concepts Biomechanics and Kinesiology, focusing on the normal human body

d. Rationale: and joint mechanics. Students will explore biomechanical principles,

identify abnormal biomechanics, learn techniques to analyze biomechanical faults and restore normal biomechanics.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	ge Beat hing Objective.
CLOB J 1	Define key concepts in kinematics and kinetics, including motion, forces, and their translatory and rotational effects
CLOB J 2	Evaluate the design, properties, and changes in human joints due to disease, injury, exercise, and overuse.
CLOB J 3	Study muscle structure, tension, classification, and factors affecting function, including immobilization, injury, and aging.
CLOB J 4	Investigate static and dynamic postures and gait characteristics, focusing on kinetic and kinematic analysis for optimal movement.
CLOB J 5	Analyze biomechanical principles of the upper and lower limbs, spine, and dysfunctions caused by abnormal biomechanics.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand key concepts of Kinesiology & Biomechanics					
CLO 2	dentify common pathologies and abnormal biomechanics.					
CLO 3	Apply principles of biomechanics to sports and rehabilitation					
CLO 4	Develop awareness of Biomechanical disorders.					
CLO 5	Learn techniques to analyze biomechanical faults and restore normal biomechanics.					
	biomechanics.					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

8	5 ******									
Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectur e	1 utori		Hrs G w		Internal Marks			External Marks		Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Basic concepts of biomechanics	10%	6
	Introduction - Kinematics and Kinetics Kinematics: Description		
	of motion, Introduction to forces, Introduction to Statics &		
	Dynamics, Translatory motion in linear & concurrent force		
	systems, Additional linear force considerations		
	Kinetics: Moment of force, Muscle forces, Torque resisted,		
	Lever systems, Force components, Translatory effects of force		
	components, Total rotation produced by a force		

2	Joint structure and function:	10%	6
	Joint design, materials found in human joints, general properties		
	of connective tissue, complexity of human joint design,		
	kinematic chains and joint motion, general changes with		
	disease, injury, immobilization, exercise, and overuse		
3	Muscle structure and function:	10%	6
	Elements of muscle structure, muscle tension, classification of		
	muscles, factors affecting muscle function, effects of		
	immobilization, injury, and aging		
4	Biomechanics of the posture	10%	6
	Static and dynamic postures, kinetics and kinematics of posture,		
	optimal posture, analysis of standing, sitting and lying posture		
5	Biomechanics and gait	10%	6
	Introduction to normal gait (major task of gait & phases of gait		
	cycle), gait terminology, characteristics of normal gait, kinetic		
	and kinematics of gait		
6	Overview of biomechanics of upper limb	15%	9
	Biomechanics of Shoulder complex, elbow and hand & wrist		
7	Overview of biomechanics of lower limb	15%	9
	Biomechanics of Hip, Knee, ankle & foot		
8	Overview of biomechanics of spine	15%	9
	Biomechanics of Cervical, Thorax & lumbar spine		
9	Overview of abnormal Biomechanics	5%	3
	Disfunction Produced due to abnormal Biomechanics		
	Total	100%	60

1	Joint Structure & Function: comprehensive analysis By P.K.Levangie Jaypee Brothers
1.	Medical Publishers (P) Ltd
2.	Kinesiology: The Mechanics & Patho mechanics of Human Movement By Carol
4.	A.Oatis Lippincott Williams & Wilkins
3.	Brunnstrom's Clinical Kinesiology By Laura K.Smith Jaypee Brothers Medical
3.	Publishers (P) Ltd
4	Biomechanical Basis of Human Movement By Joseph Hamill Lippincott Williams &
4.	Wilkins
5.	A Text Book of BIOMECHANICS (TextBook) By Arunjit Singh, Pritpal Singh
6.	INTRODUCTORY BIOMECHANICS By Andy Kerr

a. Course Name: Public Health Nutrition

b. Course Code: 19010202UE01

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Nutrition and Public Health.

Public health nutrition is the field of study that is concerned with promotion. of good health through prevention of nutrition—related illnesses or deficiencies in

the population, and the government

d. Rationale: Policies and programmes that are aimed at solving these problems. This course

aims to provide an overview of public health nutrition, nutritional problems of public health significance and programmes to tackle nutritional problems.

a. Course Learning Objective:

00	arse Learning Objective.
CLOBJ 1	Explore the history, role of nutrients, nutritional adequacy across life stages, and nutritional status assessment techniques.
CLOBJ 2	Identify the etiology, prevalence, and management of macro- and micronutrient deficiencies, along with the relationship between nutrition and non-communicable diseases.
CLOBJ	Examine national and global initiatives, including the UN Decade of Action on Nutrition and Sustainable Development Goals, to promote nutrition-centric development.
CLOBJ 4	Assess factors influencing food security, dietary patterns, and their implications for health and nutrition at individual and societal levels.
CLOBJ 5	Formulate programmatic and community-based approaches, focusing on interventions like food fortification, supplementary feeding, and behavior-change education.

b. Course Outcomes:

	N. Course Gutcomes.					
CLO 1	Understand the global and national burden of nutritional deficiencies					
CLO 2	Identify the determinants for dietary habits and relate these to individual, social, cultural and economic factors					
CLO 3	Describe the most important public health nutrition problems in high-income and low-income countries respectively, and discuss long term and short-term countermeasures					
CLO 4	Identify and discuss the role and impact of different policy documents, international agreements and regulations of importance for public health nutrition activities on a national and international level					
CLO 5	Search and compile scientific material in the field of public health nutrition					

c. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectur e	Tutoria l Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			Interi Marl			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Wee k	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	2	5	4	20	20	20	60	30	150

•	u course content					
Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours			
1	Introduction to public health nutrition	30%	12			
	History of the development of nutrition science Understanding the					
	role of food and nutrients for health Nutrition Transition:					

	Demographic, economic transition, poverty alleviation, food		
	consumption patterns Determinants of nutritional status of		
	individual & populations The need and adequacy of nutrients		
	including the nutritional adequacy of various physiological		
	groups according to the life cycle (from preconception to the		
	elderly) Nutritional status assessment –MUAC, Weight for age,		
	Height for age, Weight for height, BMI Definitions of various		
	nutrition and health indicators		
2	Major nutrition deficiencies as public health challenge	30%	12
	2.1 Undernutrition: global and Indian prevalence of		
	undernutrition, risk factors consequences		
	2.2. Major nutritional Problems – etiology, prevalence, clinical		
	manifestations, preventive and therapeutic measures for: Macro		
	and micro nutrient deficiencies.		
	2.3. Other nutritional problems- etiology, prevalence, clinical		
	manifestations, preventive and therapeutic measures for:		
	lathyrism, dropsy, aflatoxicosis, alcoholism and fluorosis.		
	2.4. Nutrition and non-communicable diseases – Overweight,		
	obesity and chronic degenerative diseases		
3	National nutrition programmes and policies	10%	05
3	3.1. Programmes and policies on nutrition and health (National	1070	03
	and Global)		
	3.2. United Nations (UN) Decade of Action on Nutrition (2016		
	- 2025)		
	3.3. Overview of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) - keeping Nutrition at centre stage		
4	Food and nutrition security	10%	05
-	4.1. Factors affecting food security, indicators and systems	10%	03
	(Global & national)		
	4.2. Identification and measurement of food insecurity (FIA,		
	ISMAP)		
	4.3. Food production, access, distribution, availability, losses		
	and consumption		
	4.4. Socio-cultural aspects of dietary patterns and their		
	implications for nutrition and health		
5		20%	11
3	Approaches and Strategies for improving nutritional status and health	20%	11
	5.1. Programmatic approaches, their advantages and demerits, feasibility, and available resources		
	5.2. Health-based interventions, food-based interventions		
	·		
	including: Fortification and genetic improvement of foods,		
	supplementary feeding, nutrition education for behaviour		
	change		
	5.3. Case studies: Community-based preventive and		
	management programmes; screening approaches, etc. Total	100%	45
1	1 Otal	100 70	43

e. List of Practical

Sr.	Topics
1	Public health nutrition Nutritional status assessment –MUAC, Weight for age, Height
	for age, Weight for height, BMI

2	Nutrition deficiencies as public health challenge						
	1. Global and Indian prevalence of undernutrition, risk factors consequences.						
	2. Nutritional problems- aetiology, prevalence, clinical manifestations, preventive and						
	therapeutic measures for: lathyrism, dropsy, aflatoxicosis, alcoholism and fluorosis.						
	3. Nutrition and non-communicable diseases – Overweight, obesity and chronic						
	degenerative diseases						
3	Nutrition programmes and policies						
	1. Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) - keeping Nutrition at centre stage						
	2. Programmes and policies on nutrition and health						
4	Food and nutrition security						
	1. Visit to Public Health Lab, VMC.						
5	Approaches and Strategies for improving nutritional status and health						
	1. Health-based interventions, food-based interventions						
	2. Case studies: Community-based preventive and management programmes;						
	screening approaches						

1.	Sharda Gupta, Santosh Jain Passi, Rama Seth, Ranjana Mahna & Seema Puri Kumud Khanna, Nutrition and Dietetics, 2014 (Textbook)
2.	Michael J. Gibney, Barrie M. Margetts, John M. Kearney, Lenore Arab, Public Health Nutrition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd (Textbook)
3.	Park Textbook of Preventive and Social Medicine, K Park, 21 st Edition, 2011, ISBN-14: 9788190128285, banarsidas bhanot publishers (Textbook)

a. Course Name: Mathematical Aptitude

b. Course Code: 00019102SE01c. Prerequisite: Basic numeracy skill

Mathematical aptitude refers to the ability to reason, think critically,

d. Rationale: and apply mathematical principles to solve problems and make sense

of the world around us.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Master core concepts like HCF, LCM, square/cube roots, ratios, and proportions, along with efficient shortcut methods for percentages, averages, and partnerships.
CLOB J 2	Solve problems involving time and work, distance, boats and streams, mixtures, and logarithms, demonstrating real-world application of mathematical concepts.
CLOB J 3	Understand progressions (AM, GM, HM), series, interest calculations (simple and compound), profit-loss, quadratic and linear equations, and probability.
CLOB J 4	Evaluate problems involving mensuration (area, perimeter, volume, surface area) and analyze grouped and ungrouped data using metrics like mean and standard deviation.
CLOB J 5	Utilize tools like tabulation, bar graphs, pie charts, and line charts for precise data representation and decision-making.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Analyse and interpret mathematical problems, devise appropriate strategies, and
CLOI	annly relevant mathematical concents and techniques to find solutions
CLO2	Comprehend and manipulate numerical information effectively, make accurate
	calculations, and interpret numerical data in various contexts.
CI O 2	Think critically and logically, recognize patterns and relationships, and construct logical arguments using mathematical principles.
CLU3	logical arguments using mathematical principles.
	Apply these concepts and techniques to solve real-world situations

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	1000
2	-	-	-	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit-1Numbers, HCF & LCM, Square Root & Cube Root,	40%	12
	Ratio & Proportion, Permutations & Combinations, Percentage,		
	Average-Shortcut averages, Partnership, Time -work &		
	distance, Boats & streams, Mixtures, Logarithms		
2	Unit-2Progression (AM, GM, HM), Series, Interest (S.I. & C.I.)	40%	12
	and depreciation rate, Profit-Loss & Discount, Equations		
	(Linear & Quadratic), Probability.		
3	Unit-3Mensuration I (Area & Perimeter), Mensuration	20%	6
	II(Volume & Surface area), Grouped Data, Ungrouped Data		
	(Mean and Standard Deviation) Data interpretation:		
	(Tabulation, Bar Graph, Pie Chart, Line Chart).		
	Total	100%	30

1.	Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations (TextBook) By D. Khattar
	Person Indian Education Service
2.	Verbal Reasoning and Non - Verbal Reasoning (TextBook) By B. S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali New Delhi: Arihant
3.	Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations By R. S. Aggarwal S. Chand Publishing,

a. Course Name: IPDC including history and culture of India and IKS-I(T)

b. Course Code: 00019302VA01

Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed c. Prerequisite:

IPDC aims to prepare students for the modern challenges they face in

their daily lives. Promoting fortitude in the face of failures, Unity d. Rationale:

amongst family discord, Self-discipline amidst Distractions... and

many more priceless lessons.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	The course aims to familiarize participants with the foundational principles, major schools of thought, and key figures in Indian philosophy and culture.
CLOB J 2	Participants will delve into the core concepts, methodologies, and practices of Indian Knowledge Systems (IKS-I).
CLOB J 3	The course provides insights into the historical context in which Indian philosophy and culture evolved, including the influences of various empires, kingdoms,
CLOB J 4	invasions, and socio-cultural movements. Participants will explore the role of cultural diplomacy in international relations and its significance in fostering mutual understanding, cooperation, and peaceful coexistence among nations.
CLOB J 5	In addition to academic knowledge, the course seeks to enhance participants' diplomatic skills, including communication, negotiation, and intercultural competence.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	To provide students with a holistic value-based education that will enable them to				
	be				
CLO 2	successful in their academic, professional, and social lives.				
CLO 3	To give the students the tools to develop effective habits, promote personal growth,				
CLU3	and				
CLO 4	1 improve their well-being, stability, and productivity.				
CLO 5	To allow students to establish a stronger connection with their family through				
	critical				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e Hrs	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We	Hrs /Week	Credit]	nterna Mark CE			aternal Marks P	Total
/Week	VVCCK	ek	/ VV CCK		1	CE	1	1	1	
2	-	-	2	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction and Remaking Yourself		
	Restructuring Yourself: Students learn how self-improvement		
	enables them to secure a bright future for themselves. They will	7%	2
	learn 6 powerful thought-processes that can develop their		
	intellectual, physical, emotional, and spiritual quotients		
2	Remaking Yourself		
	Power of Habit: Students will undergo a study of how habits	70/	2
	work, the habits of successful professionals, and the practical	7%	2
	techniques that can be used to develop good habits in their life.		
3	Learning from Legends	7%	2

	Tendulkar & Tata: Students will learn from the inspirational		
	lives of India's two legends,		
	Sachin Tendulkar and Ratan Tata. They will implement these		
	lessons through relatable case studies.		
4	From House to Home		
	Listening & Understanding: Active listening is an essential part		
	of academic progress and	7%	2
	communications. Students will learn to listen with their eyes,		
	ears, mind, and heart.		
5	Facing Failures		
	Welcoming Challenges: This lecture enables students to revisit		
	the way in which they approach challenges. Through the study	7%	2
	of successful figures such as Disney, Lincoln and Bachchan,		
	students will learn to face difficulties through a positive		
	perspective.		
6	Facing Failures		
	Significance of Failures: Failure is a student's daily source of	70/	2
	fear, negativity, and depression.	7%	2
	Students will be given the constructive skills to understand		
7	failure as formative learning experiences.		
7	My India My Pride		
	Glorious Past - Part 1: India's ancient Rishis, scholars, and		
	intellectuals have made tremendous.		
	contributions to the world, they developed an advanced,	7%	2
	sophisticated culture and civilization which began.		
	thousands of years ago. Students will learn the importance of		
	studying India's glorious past so that they could develop a strong passion and pride for our nation.		
8	My India My Pride		
0	Glorious Past - Part 2: Our ancient concepts can be used to seek		
	revolutionary ideas and to		
	generate inspiration. Students will develop a deeper interest in	7%	2
	India's Glorious Past – by appreciating the need to read about		
	it, research it, write about it, and share it.		
9	Learning from Legends		
	A.P.J. Abdul Kalam: Dr Kalam's inspirational life displayed		
	legendary qualities which apply to students (1) Dare to Dream	7%	2
	(2) Work Hard (3) Get Good Guidance (4) Humility (5) Use		_
	Your Talents for the Benefit of Others		
10	Soft Skills		
	Networking & Leadership: Students are taught the means of	70/	2
	building a professional network and	7%	2
	developing a leadership attitude.		
11	Soft Skills		
	Project Management: Students will learn the secrets of project		
	management through the	6%	2
	Akshardham case study. They will then practice these skills		
	through an activity relevant to student life.	<u> </u>	
12	Remaking Yourself	60/	2
12	Handling Social Media: Students will learn how social media	6%	2

	can become addictive and they will imbibe simple methods to		
	take back control.		
13	Facing Failures Power of Faith: Students will learn about the power and necessity of faith in our daily lives.	6%	2
14	From House to Home Bonding the Family: Students will understand the importance of strong family relationships. They will learn how to overcome the generation gap and connect with their family more.	6%	2
15	Selfless Service Seva: Students will learn that performing seva is beneficial to one's health, wellbeing, and happiness. It also benefits and inspires others.	6%	2
	Total	100%	30

1	Integrated Personality Development Course (Textbook)
1.	By Bochasanwasi Akshar Purushottam Swaminarayan Sanstha

a. Course Name: Basic Techniques of Anaesthesia (T)

b. Course Code: 19011302AC01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level and

must Passed with semester 1

To address the increasing demand for specialized healthcare

d. Rationale: professionals capable of administering anesthesia, managing critical

care settings, and ensuring patient safety and quality of care in

surgical and intensive care settings.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Cour	se Bearining Objective.
CLOB	To get an understanding of different techniques of anesthesia
J 1	
CLOB	Students understand the Basic anaesthetic equipment
J 2	
CLOB J 3	To explain the rational selection of regional anesthesia techniques and the choice of local anaesthesia.
CLOB	To understand the depth of general anesthesia and its mechanism
J 4	
CLOB	To learn about different drugs commonly used in OT
J 5	

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Execute theoretical knowledge and practical skills to administer various anesthesia
CLOI	techniques in simulated and clinical settings.
	Critically assess patient histories to make informed decisions regarding the choice
CLO 2	of anesthesia, considering indications, contraindications, and potential
	complications
CLO 3	Evaluate and prioritize patient safety throughout the anesthesia process, from pre-
CLU3	assessment to post-operative care.
CLO 4	Create integrated plans for anesthesia administration considering patient-specific
CLU 4	factors, procedural requirements, and safety measures.
	Collaborate with other healthcare professionals to address interdisciplinary aspects
CLO 5	of anesthesia, fostering effective communication and teamwork in the healthcare
	setting.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e	Tutori	La b Hrs	IIwa			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/W eek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics		Weightage	Hours
	Local A	Anesthesia		
	•	Introduction and overview		
	•	Indication		
1	•	Local Anesthesia Techniques	15%	09
	•	Drugs Used In L.A		
	•	Contraindication		
	•	Complications		

	General Anesthesia		
	Introduction about General anesthesia		
2	Indication Indication	25%	09
_ <u>_</u>		23%	09
	PositioningPhases of G.A		
	Contraindication		
	Complications		
	Regional Anesthesia		
	Spinal Anesthesia		
	 Introduction of Spinal Anesthesia 		
3	• Indication	20%	09
3	 Positioning 	20%	09
	Technique		
	Contraindication		
	 Complications 		
	Epidural Anesthesia		
	Introduction of Epidural Anesthesia		
	• Indication	2004	0.0
4	• Positioning	20%	09
	Technique		
	Contraindication		
	Nerve Blocks		
	Introduction of Nerve Blocks		
	Types of Nerve Block		
	Indication		
5	Positioning	20%	09
	• Technique		
	Contraindication		
	Complications		
	Total	100%	45
	1 otal	100%	45

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Text Book of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipment's and Drugs by AK Paul

a. Course Name: Basic Techniques of Anaesthesia (P)

b. Course Code: 19011302AC02

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level and

must Passed with semester 1

To address the increasing demand for specialized healthcare

professionals capable of administering anesthesia, managing critical

care settings, and ensuring patient safety and quality of care in

surgical and intensive care settings.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB J 1	Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of local anesthesia, including its purpose, indications, techniques, and the drugs commonly used.
CLOB J 2	Demonstrate proficiency in administering local anesthesia through various techniques while ensuring patient safety and comfort.
CLOB J 3	Identify contraindications and potential complications associated with the use of local anesthesia and develop strategies for their prevention and management.
CLOB J 4	Gain comprehensive knowledge of general anesthesia, its indications, phases, and the essential considerations in patient positioning during administration.
CLOB J 5	Develop skills in recognizing and managing complications arising from general anesthesia, thereby ensuring optimal patient outcomes and safety.

f. Course Outcomes:

CI O 1	Students will be able to proficiently administer local anesthesia using appropriate techniques and drugs, ensuring effective pain management during dental
CLOI	
	procedures.
	Students will demonstrate an understanding of the indications, contraindications,
CLO 2	and potential complications associated with local anesthesia, enabling them to
	make informed clinical decisions.
	Upon completion of the course, students will exhibit competency in administering
CLO 3	general anesthesia, including proper patient positioning and monitoring throughout
	the anesthesia process.
CLO 4	Students will recognize and appropriately manage complications that may arise
CLO 4	during or after general anesthesia, thereby ensuring patient safety and well-being.
	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to apply regional anesthesia
CLO 5	techniques such as spinal anesthesia, epidural anesthesia, and nerve blocks,
	understanding their indications, techniques, and potential complications.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	Cxami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			kternal Jarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	20002
-	-	2	2	1	-	_	20	ı	30	50

	ourse co.			
Sr.	Topics		Weightage	Hours
1	•	Local anesthesia techniques	50%	06
	•	Identification of drugs		
	•	Routes of administrations		

2	• Laryngoscope	25%	12
	• ETT		
	• O.T Table		
	• Bougie		
	• Stylet		
	 Airway Examination 		
	Nerve Stimulator		
3	• Equipment's	25%	12
	 Positioning 		
	 Spinal needles 		
	Part Preparation		
	• Inspection of the site		
	 Catheter Removal 		
	• Epidural Set		
4	Nerve Block	20%	10
	 Introduction of Nerve Blocks 		
	 Types of Nerve Block 		
	 Indication 		
	 Positioning 		
	• Technique		
	• Contraindication		
	 Complications 		
	Total	100%	40

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Text Book of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipment's and Drugs by AK Paul

a. Course Name: Basics of Surgical Procedures (T)

b. Course Code: 19010902OT01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a

d. Rationale: strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes

problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB	To develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	To understand various procedure like bed making, Lifting and Transporting Patients, Bed Side Management.
CLOB J 3	To know the determinants of Health, Health Indicators of India, Health Team Concept.
CLOB J 4	To understand the population of India and Family welfare programme in India
CLOB J 5	To understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical waste.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Define the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the
	operation theatre& casualty
CLO 2	Discuss and explain the different types, use, care and maintenance of the surgical
CLO 2	procedures and instruments
CLO 3	Demonstrate the different types, use, care and maintenance of the management of
CLU3	biomedical waste
CLO 4	Analyze the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the
CLO 4	operation theatre& casualty
CLO 5	Evaluate the various techniques used in operation theatres& casualty

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			Internal Extern Marks Mark			Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	2002
3	1	-	3	3	20	20	ı	60		100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours

1	BLOOD TRANSFUSION	33%	15
	History of discovery of blood groups and genetics of		
	blood groups.		
	Types of blood groups and Rh factor.		
	• Coombs test.		
	Collection of blood, its preservation and		
	standardization.		
	Various types of blood and blood products (Packed)		
	cells, PRP, FFP)		
	Pre-transfusion checks.		
	Transfusion reactions.		
	Fluids and electrolytes		
	Body fluid compartments and the effect of fluid		
	administration on them.		
	Types of fluids (crystalloids and colloids) and their		
	chemical composition.		
	Indications of specific fluids and their complications.		
_		450/	1.5
2	GENERAL SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND PARA-	45%	15
	SURGICAL EQUIPMENT		
	Operating tables: structure, material used, maintenance,		
	control, Hydraulic system and Electrical system.		
	Different types of diathermy machine. Monopole,		
	Bipolar, Ligasure, Harmonic Scalpel, CUSA- Principle,		
	hazards,		
	• prevention, functioning and maintenance.		
	Types of operation lights and light sources: Features,		
	Care, cleaning, sterilization and maintenance.		
	Operation Theatre sterilization- Different recent		
	advances.		
	• LAR/APRPositioning of patient, care-Prevention of		
	hazards.		
	Total thyroidectomy—with emphasis on proper		
	positioning.		
	 Transthoracic esophagectomy—Different approaches. 		
	Venesection and Tracheostomy.		
	• Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy – Pneumoperitoneum -		
	Creation and removing, principles.		
	Breast surgery.		
	• Positioning of patient for different operations:		
	Problems and hazards.		
	Hypothermia and hyperthermia.		
3	COMMON INFECTIONS	22%	15
	Cellulitis, abscess, carbuncle, gangrene, cold abscess		
	Wound and wound healing		
	Wound infection and management		
	Ulcers and Management		
	Common neoplastic disorders benign and malignant		
	Antiseptic Solutions		
	Dressing material		
	Bandage application		
	Total	100%	45
	i e		

1	Operation theatre technique anaesthesia and emergency care for technicians, nurses
1.	& paramedics

2.	By Vaishali Mohod
3.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology

a. Course Name: Basics of Surgical Procedures (P)

b. Course Code: 19010902OT01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes

d. Rationale:

problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	To develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.
CLOB J 2	To understand various procedure like bed making, Lifting and Transporting Patients, Bed Side Management.
CLOB J 3	To know the determinants of Health, Health Indicators of India, Health Team Concept.
CLOB J 4	To understand the population of India and Family welfare programme in India
CLOB J 5	To understand the different types, use, care and management of biomedical waste.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Define the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the
CLOT	operation theatre& casualty
CLO 2	Discuss and explain the different types, use, care and maintenance of the
CLO 2	surgical procedures and instruments
CLO 3	Demonstrate the different types, use, care and maintenance of the management
CLO 3	of biomedical waste
CLO 4	Analyze the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the
CLU 4	operation theatre& casualty
CLO 5	Evaluate the various techniques used in operation theatres & casualty

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectur e Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	T	Intern Mark CE			kternal Marks P	Total
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Blood Transfusion	7%	1
2	Suturing	8%	2
3	Wound infection and management	7%	1
4	Ulcers and Management	8%	1
5	Common neoplastic disorders benign and malignant	7%	1
6	Antiseptic Solutions	8%	1
7	Dressing material Bandage application	8%	1
8	General instruments and equipment	7%	1
9	Urology instruments and equipment's maintenance	6%	1

10	Laparotomy instruments and equipment's maintenance	7%	1
11	Sterilization	7%	1
12	OT Fumigation and OT maintenance	7%	1
13	Stock & record maintenance of OT & Recovery	6%	1
14	Record Management: Maintenance of Anaesthesia cards as per	7%	1
	National guidelines.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	15

1.	Operation theatre technique anaesthesia and emergency care for technicians, nurses & paramedics
2.	By Vaishali Mohod
3.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology

a. Course Name: Artificial Intelligence (T)

b. Course Code: 03010502AM01

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of computer

d. Rationale:

This subject with help students to understand fundamental concepts of

Artificial Intelligence domain

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Understand the fundamentals of artificial intelligence, including its definition, history, and various subfields.
CLOB J 2	Gain proficiency in machine learning techniques, including supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning.
CLOB J 3	Develop skills in natural language processing (NLP), including text processing, sentiment analysis, and language generation.
CLOB J 4	Understand the ethical implications of AI technologies, including bias, fairness, and accountability.
CLOB J 5	Analyze real-world AI applications across various domains, including healthcare, finance, and autonomous systems.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand AI Problems and Apply Various Techniques for Problem Solving.
CLO 2	Solve Game Playing Problems.
CLO 3	Design Artificial Neural Network.
CI O 4	Understand how Expert System is designed and how Knowledge Engineering
CLO 4	works.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme					
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	1000
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction:	10%	7
	Overview and Historical Perspective, • Artificial		
	Intelligence (AI) definition, Goals of AI, History of AI,		
	Applications of AI, Agents, Difference between human		
	intelligence vs. artificial intelligence		
2	Agents and Environments:	25%	10
	Agent Terminology, Types of Agents &minuses Simple Reflex		
	Agents, Model Based Reflex Agents, Goal Based Agents,		
	Nature of Environments, Properties of Environments		
3	Search Algorithms:	25%	10
	Terminology, Brute Force Search Strategies − Breadth		
	First Search, Depth First Search. Heuristic Search		
	Strategies, Local Search Algorithms.		
4	Fuzzy Logic Systems:	20%	9
	Introduction to Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy systems, Membership		
	functions, Fuzzification, Defuzzification		

5	Neural Networks:	20%	9
	Basic structure of Neural Networks, Neural Network Elements,		
	Perceptron, Back-propagation, Application of neural network		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Artificial intelligence: a new synthesis, harcourt publishers by n. J. Nilsson harcourt publishers clinical ophthalmology: a systematic approach" by jack j. Kanski and brad bowling
2.	Artificial intelligence (textbook)by elaine rich and kevin knight tata mcgraw-hill
3.	Artificial intelligence: a modern approach by stuart j. Russell and peter norvig pearson education limited

a. Course Name: Artificial Intelligence (P)

b. Course Code: 03010502AM02

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of computer

d. Rationale:

This subject with help students to understand fundamental concepts of

Artificial Intelligence domain

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Understand the fundamentals of artificial intelligence, including its definition, history, and various subfields.
CLOB J 2	Gain proficiency in machine learning techniques, including supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning.
CLOB J 3	Develop skills in natural language processing (NLP), including text processing, sentiment analysis, and language generation.
CLOB J 4	Understand the ethical implications of AI technologies, including bias, fairness, and accountability.
CLOB J 5	Analyze real-world AI applications across various domains, including healthcare, finance, and autonomous systems.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand AI Problems and Apply Various Techniques for Problem Solving.
CLO 2	Solve Game Playing Problems.
CLO 3	Design Artificial Neural Network.
CLO	Understand how Expert System is designed and how Knowledge Engineering
CLO 4	works.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Total Hrs			Intern Mark			xternal Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	2	2	1	_	-	20	-	30	50

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	a. Write a program to implement Tic Tac Toe game.	50%	10
	b. Write a program to implement 8 Puzzle problem.		
	c. Write a program to implement Water Jug Problem.		
	d. Write a program to implement Travelling Salesman Problem		
2	a. Write a program to implement N Queens Problem.	25%	10
	b. Write a prolog program to Calculate Factorial.		
3	a. Write a prolog program to Create Fibonacci Series.	25%	10
	b. Write a prolog program for Temperature Conversion.		
	c. Write a prolog program to Calculate Palindrome.		
	d. Write a prolog program to Create a text file.		
	Total	100%	30

1.	Artificial intelligence: a new synthesis, harcourt publishers by n. J. Nilsson harcourt publishers clinical ophthalmology: a systematic approach" by jack j. Kanski and brad bowling
2.	Artificial intelligence (textbook)by elaine rich and kevin knight tata mcgraw-hill
3.	Artificial intelligence: a modern approach by stuart j. Russell and peter norvig pearson education limited

a. Course Name: Nanomaterials for Biomedical applications

b. Course Code: 03011302NT01

Knowledge of basic principles in chemistry and biology to

c. Prerequisite: comprehend the interdisciplinary nature of nanomaterials' interaction

with biological systems.

This course will equip the students with the knowledge and skills needed to understand and harness the ground breaking potential of nanomaterials in revolutionizing the biomedical industry, fostering

innovation in the biomedical field.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB J 1	Understand nanomaterial synthesis, characterization, and manipulation for healthcare applications.
CLOB J 2	Evaluate nanomaterial strengths, limitations, and uses in healthcare contexts.
CLOB J 3	Analyze nanomaterial mechanisms in biological systems for optimized biomedical applications.
CLOB J 4	Anticipate long-term impacts of advanced nanomaterials on healthcare and biology.
CLOB J 5	Design innovative healthcare solutions using nanomaterial technology

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Familiarity with working principles, tools and techniques in the field of
	nanomaterials.
CLO 2	Understand the strengths, limitations and potential uses of nanomaterials in
CLO 2	healthcare.
CLO 3	Understand the mechanisms and principles of advanced nanomaterials for different
CLU3	biomedical applications.
CLO 4	Anticipate the long-term impact of the advanced materials on biomedical
CLO 4	applications.
CLO 5	Design a solution based on nanomaterial technology for a given need in the field of
CLUS	healthcare and biology.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme										
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			Internal External Marks Marks			Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	T	P	1000
3	1	-	4	4	20	20	1	60	-	100

		1	
Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Nano biomaterials And Biocompatibility: Surface and Bulk	34%	15
	Properties of Bio materials – Nano biomaterials – Nanoceramics		
	 Nano polymers – Nano Silica – Hydroxy apatite – Carbon 		
	Based nanomaterials, Surface modification - Textured and		
	Porous Materials – Surface immobilized biomolecules – Cell-		
	biomaterial interactions – immune response – In Vitro and In		
	Vivo assessment of tissue compatibility		

2	Structural & Functional Principles of Bio nanotechnology: Lipid Bilayers – Liposomes – Endosomes - Phytosomes, Polysaccharides – Peptides – Nucleic acids – DNA scaffolds – Enzymes- Biomolecular motors, Immunotoxins – Membrane	26%	12
	transporters and pumps – Antibodies – monoclonal Antibodies – immunoconjugates – limitations of natural biomolecules		
3	Nano bio-Analytics: Luminescent Quantum Dots for Biological Labeling – Nanoparticle Molecular Labels – Surface Biology: Analysis of Biomolecular Structure by Atomic Force Microscopy and Molecular Pulling – Force Spectroscopy – Biofunctionalized Nanoparticles for Surface – Enhanced Raman Scattering and Surface Plasmon Resonance – Bio conjugated Silica Nanoparticles for Bioanalytical Applications	24%	11
4	Nanomaterials in Tissue Engineering: Scaffold design and fabrication - Cellular interactions with nanomaterials - Nanomaterials for enhanced tissue regeneration	16%	7
	Total	100%	45

1.	Nanobiotechnology: Concepts, applications and perspectives By C.M. Niemeyer, C.A. Mirkin Wiley India limited., Pub. Year 2004
2.	Bio nanotechnology: Lessons from Nature By David S. Goodsell Wiley-Liss, 2004
3.	Bio-Nanotechnology: A Revolution in Food, Biomedical and Health Sciences By Debasis Bagchi, Manashi Bagchi, Hiroyoshi Moriyama, Fereidoon Shahidi Wiley-Blackwell, Pub. Year 2013
4.	Biomaterials Science: An Introduction to Materials in Medicine By Buddy D. Ratner, Allan S. Hoffman, Frederick J. Schoen, Jack E. Lemons Academic Press, Pub. Year 2012

Anatomy & Physiology-II (T) 19010002DS01 a. Course Name:

b. Course Code:

Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level and c. Prerequisite:

must Passed with Semester I

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes

problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	50 <u>2001 11118</u> 5 % Juliu 1 1 1 1
CLOB	Identify and locate major organs, tissues, and cells using correct terminology.
J 1	
CLOB	Learn the major prefixes, suffixes, and root words used in anatomical and
J 2	physiological terminology
CLOB	Understand the basic principles of common diseases and medical interventions
J 3	
CLOB	Analyze the effects of exercise, nutrition, and lifestyle choices on different body
J 4	systems.
CLOB	Formulate and test hypotheses about how the body works
J 5	

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to describe the human body.
CLOT	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
CLO 2	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
CLU3	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain common health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CLU 4	health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve problems
CLUS	related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			Internal External Marks Marks		Total		
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	10001
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	1	60		100

Sr.	PART-A (ANATOMY) Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Outline of Gastrointestinal tract and	30%	10
	Urinary System:		
	a. Identify and draw the organs of the gastrointestinal tract.		
	b. Know the basic structural features of the organs of		
	gastrointestinal tract.		
	c. Identify and draw the organs of the urinary tract.		
	d. Know the basic structural features of the organs of urinary		
	tract.		
2	Outline of Male Genital tract,	30%	10
	Female Genital tract and Endocrine		
	glands:		
	a. Identify and draw the organs of the male genital tract.		

	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30
	g. Identify the main x-rays of the human body.		
	f. Understand the principles and technique of x-rays.		
	e. Identify the main instruments and functions.		
	d. Identify and draw the parts of eye and ear.		
	c. Enumerate the special senses.		
	b. Enumerate the cranial nerves.		
	the nervous system.		
	a. Describe the organization and identify major components of		
	senses and Instruments used in Anatomy:		
3	Outline of Nervous System, Special	40%	10
	tract		
	g. Know the basic structural features of the organs of urinary		
	glands.		
	f. Identify location and basic function of different endocrine		
	e. Enumerate different endocrine glands.		
	genital tract.		
	d. Know the basic structural features of the organs of female		
	c. Identify and draw the organs of the female genital tract.		
	genital tract.		
	b. Know the basic structural features of the organs of male		

Sr. No.	PART-B (Physiology) Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	Outline of Respiratory system.	30%	10
	a. Structural organization of Respiratory System.		
	b. Transport of Gases.		
	c. Normal Breathing, Abnormal Breathing.		
	d. Structural organization of digestive system.		
	e. Functions of digestive system.		
	f. Movement of digestive system.		
	g. Applied physiology (Diarrhea and Vomiting).		
2	Outline of Digestive System.	30%	10
	a. Structural organization of digestive system.		
	b. Functions of digestive system.		
	c. Movement of digestive system.		
	d. Applied physiology (Diarrhea and Vomiting).		
3	Outline of Excretory and Endocrine System.	40%	10
	a. Gross structural organization of excretory system.		
	b. Functions of Excretory system.		
	c. Regulation of body fluids.		
	d. Applied physiology (Dialysis).		
	e. Functions of Endocrine gland (pituitary, thyroid,		
	parathyroid, adrenal, ovary, testicles).		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Ross & Wilson Anatomy and Physiology in Health and Illness by Anne Waugh and Allison Gran
2.	Human Anatomy & Physiology by Elaine N. Marieb and Katja Hoehn
3.	The Anatomy Coloring Book by Wynn Kapit and Lawrence M. Elson
4.	Essential Human Anatomy & Physiology by Elaine N. Marieb and Lori A. Smith
5.	Anatomy & Physiology for Dummies by Erin Odgen

Anatomy & Physiology-II (P) 19010002DS02 a. Course Name:

b. Course Code:

Knowledge of Anatomy and Physiology up to 12th science level and c. Prerequisite:

must Passed with Semester I

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	8 0
CLOB	Identify and locate major organs, tissues, and cells using correct terminology.
J 1	
CLOB	Learn the major prefixes, suffixes, and root words used in anatomical and
J 2	physiological terminology
CLOB	Understand the basic principles of common diseases and medical interventions
J 3	
CLOB	Analyze the effects of exercise, nutrition, and lifestyle choices on different body
	systems.
J 4	•
CLOB	Formulate and test hypotheses about how the body works
J 5	•

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to
CLOT	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
CLO 2	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
CLU3	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain common
CLO 4	health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CI O 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve problems
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve problems related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs		Internal Marks		External Marks		Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	T	P	10001
-	-	4	4	2	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr ·	Topics	Weightag e	Hours
1	Digestive & Endocrine system.	50%	10
2	Male & Female Genital system.	25%	10
3	X rays & bones.	25%	10
4	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

Sr. No.	PART-B (Physiology) Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	Determination of Blood Group.	50%	10
2	Determination of Bleeding Time, Clotting Time.	25%	10
3	Determination of ESR, PCV.	25%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Ross & Wilson Anatomy and Physiology in Health and Illness by Anne Waugh and Allison Gran
2.	Human Anatomy & Physiology by Elaine N. Marieb and Katja Hoehn
3.	The Anatomy Coloring Book by Wynn Kapit and Lawrence M. Elson
4.	Essential Human Anatomy & Physiology by Elaine N. Marieb and Lori A. Smith
5.	Anatomy & Physiology for Dummies by Erin Odgen

a. Course Name: Hospital Infection Control and Management-II (T)

b. Course Code: 19010402DS01

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare personnel should have a foundational understanding of

infection prevention principles, including standard precautions, hand

hygiene, and environmental cleaning.

d. Rationale: Familiarity with infectious diseases, modes of transmission, and risk

factors is essential.

e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the				
CLOBJ 1	Hospital				
CLOBJ 2 To understand the different types of infection and controlling system					
CLOBJ 3	To know the collection of specimen and processing				
CLOBJ 4	To perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like				
CLOBJ 4	suturing, dressing, related techniques				
CLOBJ 5	To helps in various techniques used in hospital				

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:				
CLO1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital				
CLO2	Understand the difference between communicable and non-communicable disease				
CLO3	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing,				
	dressing, related techniques				
CLO4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like Emergency				
	technician and other various posts				
CLO5	Develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Tutorial Hrs/ Lab Hrs		Internal Marks			Externa		
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	-	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Hospitals:	30%	15
	• Introduction,		
	• Functions of Hospitals,		
	 Classification of Hospitals, 		
	Organization of Hospitals,		
	Department of Hospitals,		
	Management of Hospitals, Different services in a		
	hospital		
2	Records and Reports:	30%	15

	 Definition, Different types of records, Values & Objectives, Maintenance of records, Principle of good record writing, Difference of records & reports 		
3	 First Aid: Introduction, Aims & objectives of first aid, Priorities of first aid, Golden rules of first aid, Qualities & responsibilities of first aider, Simple first aid measures in selected conditions like – Food poisoning, Snake bite, Scorpion bite, Dog bite, foreign bodies in various organs, Burns & scalds, Hemorrhage. Hygiene: Personal Hygiene, Maintenance of Hygiene, maintaining therapeutic environment. 	40%	15
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and					
	Physiology ,9th edition					
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition					
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book					
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care					

a. Course Name: Hospital Infection Control and Management-II (P)

b. Course Code: 19010402DS02

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare personnel should have a foundational understanding of

infection prevention principles, including standard precautions, hand

hygiene, and environmental cleaning.

d. Rationale: Familiarity with infectious diseases, modes of transmission, and risk

factors is essential.

e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the				
CLOBJ 1	Hospital				
CLOBJ 2 To understand the different types of infection and controlling system					
CLOBJ 3 To know the collection of specimen and processing					
CLOBJ 4	To perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like				
CLOBJ 4	suturing, dressing, related techniques				
CLOBJ 5	To helps in various techniques used in hospital				

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:						
CLO1	Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the Hospital						
CLO2	Understand the difference between communicable and non-communicable disease						
CLO3	Perform in proper manner all the general surgical procedures like suturing,						
	dressing, related techniques						
CLO4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like Emergency						
	technician and other various posts						
CLO5	Develop skill like how to manage Preoperative & Post-operative.						

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	on Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Internal Marks		External Marks			
Hrs /Week	Week		Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	2	-	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Classification of Hospitals,	50%	10
	Organization of Hospitals,		
	Department of Hospitals, Management of Hospitals		
	Different services in a hospital		
2	• Simple first aid measures in selected conditions like –	25%	10
	Food poisoning, Snake bite, Scorpion bite, Dog bite,		
	foreign bodies in various organs, Burns & scalds,		
	Haemorrhage.		

3	Personal Hygiene, Maintenance of	25%	10
	Hygiene,Maintaining therapeutic environment.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Advanced and Higher English

b. Course Code: 00019303AE01

Students should have a strong command of the English language,

including grammar, vocabulary, reading comprehension, and writing

c. Prerequisite: skills. Students should be able to understand and analyse complex

texts, including literary works, academic articles, and other forms of

written communication.

To provide a challenging academic environment where students can deepen their understanding of the English language through the study

of complex literary texts, rigorous writing assignments, and in-depth

analysis of various forms of written communication.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB J 1	Develop basic proficiency in English language skills including reading, writing, speaking, and listening, with an emphasis on comprehension and fluency.
CLOB J 2	Expand vocabulary through the acquisition of common words and phrases used in everyday communication, including greetings, introductions, and expressions for daily activities.
CLOB J 3	Gain a solid understanding of basic grammar rules, including sentence structure, verb tenses, parts of speech, and word order, to construct grammatically correct sentences and communicate effectively.
CLOB J 4	Improve pronunciation and intonation to enhance clarity and intelligibility in spoken English, focusing on accurate articulation of sounds, stress patterns, and rhythm.
CLOB J 5	Develop confidence and proficiency in engaging in everyday conversations in English, including asking and answering questions, expressing opinions, making requests, and participating in discussions on familiar topics.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Develop advanced communication skills
CLO 2	Become more proficient in formal writing.
CLO 3	Apply interpersonal communication skills to be more productive at the workplace.
CLO 4	Identify, set and achieve the goals with the help of public speaking.
CLO 5	Use wide range of vocabulary to communicate effectively.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	5. Teaching and Examination Scheme									
Teaching Scheme						Evaluati	ion Scheme)		
	I T D C		C	Internal Evaluation			ESE		TOTAL	
	L	1	r	C	T	CE	P	Theory	P	
	2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
	Define Public Speaking		
1	Importance of Public speaking	5%	2
1	Types of Public speaking	370	2
	Techniques to master public speaking		
2	World's best public speakers (activity based)	10%	5
	Define Debate vs GD		
3	Importance of debate	5%	1
	Techniques to master debate		
4	Debate activity	10%	5
5	Advanced vocabulary building	10%	2

	Homophones		
	Homonyms		
	Analogies		
6	Reading comprehension	10%	2
	Error Analysis:		
7	Para- jumble/sentence completion, confusable sentences,	10%	5
	incorrectly spelt words, One word substitute, Cloze Passages		
8	Report writing	10%	2
9	Memo writing	10%	2
10	Narrative Story Writing	10%	2
11	Tourism Pitch	10%	2
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Business Correspondence and Report Writing SHARMA, R. AND MOHAN, K			
2.	Communication Skills, Kumar S And Lata P; New Delhi Oxford University Press			
3.	Practical English Usage MICHAEL SWAN			
4.	A Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Student F.T. WOOD			
5.	On Writing Well William Zinsser; Harper Paperbacks, 2006; 30th anniversary edition			
	Oxford Practice Grammar, John Eastwood; Oxford University Press			
	Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations Dr. R.S. Aggarwal			

a. Course Name: German - 1 b. Course Code: 00019303AE02

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Basic Knowledge of English language

German is the second most commonly used scientific language. Germany is the third largest contributor to research and development

and offers research fellowships to scientists from abroad.

Developments in media, information and communication technology require multilingual communicators. A wide range of important

d. Rationale: websites are in German and worldwide, Germany is ranked number 5

in terms of annual publication of new books. Knowledge of German therefore offers you extended access to information. Learning German provides you with an insight into the way of life, and the hopes and dreams of people in German speaking countries, broadening your

horizon.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Develop proficiency in basic German vocabulary and grammar to facilitate everyday communication.
CLOB J 2 CLOB J 3	watching German media.
CLOB J 4	Acquire the ability to engage in simple conversations, express opinions, and ask questions in German on various topics.
CLOB J 5	Prepare for real-life situations such as traveling, studying abroad, or interacting with German-speaking individuals in professional contexts.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand the importance of learning German language					
CLO 2	Understand the basic communication in German, can greet someone in German					
CLO 3	Can tell and understand the date & time in German					
CLO 4 Can introduce oneself and third person also frame basic sentences in Germa language						

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Evaluati	ion Scheme		
т	Т	n	C	Internal Evaluation		ES	E	TOTAL	
L	L	P	C	T	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
	Overview of German Language: History of German language		
1	Importance of German Language Why one should Learn German Language?	10%	4

2	Basics of German: (LSRW) s Alphabets e Nummeren (Null bis Hundert) e Artikel (Indefinite und Definite) e Grußen	40%	15
	ular und Plural Nomen e Wochetage & Die Monate		
3	Vocabulary: (LSRW) Ordinal Nummeren (1 bis 31) Datum Zeit (Offiziel Zeit) äpositionen mit der Zeit Personal Pronomenen (Nominative Case)	20%	5
4	Simple Communication: (LSRW) Verben Konjugation, (Hilfs Verben, Regelmaßige und Unregelmaßige verben) Self-Introduction W- Frage und Ja/Nein Frage	30%	6
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Netzwerk A1 Deutsch als Fremdsprache Kursbuch by Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch Klett- Langenscheidt
2.	So geht das -1 By Ujjwal Malhotra Educational Publishers
3.	German in 30 Days by Goyal Saab Langenscheidt

a. Course Name: French - 1 b. Course Code: 00019303AE03

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of English Language

d. Rationale: Basic Communication Skills of French Language

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Develop proficiency in French pronunciation, vocabulary, and grammar to enable effective communication in everyday situations.
CLOB J 2	Cultivate an understanding and appreciation of French-speaking cultures through exposure to authentic materials such as literature, films, and music.
CLOB J 3	Enhance proficiency in listening, speaking, reading, and writing French through a variety of interactive activities and assignments.
CLOB J 4	Acquire the ability to engage in conversations, express ideas, and communicate effectively in French on a range of topics, both orally and in writing.
CLOB J 5	Prepare for practical applications of French language skills, such as traveling, studying abroad, or pursuing professional opportunities in French-speaking regions.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Introduce self in French.
CLO 2	Greet someone in French.
CLO 3	Tell time in French.
CLO 4	Talk about family (their professions, nationalities, age etc.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Evaluation Scheme					
T	Т	ъ	Internal Evaluation			ES	E	TOTAL	
L	L	P	C	T	CE	P	Theory	P	
2	-	-	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
	Grammar:		
	Alphabets		
	Numbers		
	Telling time		
1	Personal Pronouns		
	Nouns (masculine & feminine nouns, singular and plural		
	nouns)	33%	10
	Verbe conjugaisons (être, avoir, s'appeler and "er ending")		
	Adjective possessive (mon, ma, ton, ta, etc.)		
	Listening Skills:		
	Sounds		
2	French Songs		
_	Basic Vocabulary (months of the year, days of the week,	17%	5
	family members' names, Countries and nationalities, colours,	1 / %	3
	Professions)		

	Speaking Skills:			1
	How to Introduce self?			
3	Greetings	170/	_	
	How to ask and tell time?	17%	3	
	How to talk about Family?			

4	Reading Skills:		
	a. Samples of:	33%	10
	b. Self-Introduction		
	My family		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Saison 1 Didier
2.	Enchanté 0
3.	Larrouse Dictionnaire de Poche
4.	Larousse French Grammar (Mini) by Paperback
5.	Plaisir D'ecrire by Viral Thakkar, Saraswati House Pvt. Ltd

a. Course Name: Health Research Fundamentals

b. Course Code: 19010203UE01

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Health and Research.

The "Health Research Fundamentals" course is designed to provide students with a foundational understanding of the principles and methods of health research. This course is essential for students who

plan to pursue careers in public health or related fields, as it equips them with the necessary skills to critically evaluate research findings,

design research studies, and contribute to evidence-based practice.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	D 1 1 1 01 1 01 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Develop an understanding of the definition, characteristics, and types of health
CLOB	research, and critically assess the role of research in advancing healthcare
J 1	outcomes.
	Formulate research questions and hypotheses, conduct thorough literature reviews,
CLOB	and demonstrate proficiency in navigating and utilizing databases for health
J 2	research.
CLOB	Select appropriate research designs, sampling methods, and calculate sample sizes.
	Measure study variables accurately to ensure the validity and reliability of findings
J 3	
	Create and evaluate tools for data collection, ensuring validity and reliability.
CLOB	Strategically plan and manage research studies to optimize data integrity and study
J 4	outcomes.
CLOB	Apply ethical considerations to research studies and demonstrate the ability to
	prepare concept papers that align with professional and academic standards.
J 5	propare concept papers that arigh with professional and academic standards.

f. Course Outcomes:

	Develop an understanding of the definition, characteristics, and types of health
CLO 1	research, recognizing its role in advancing knowledge and informing health
	practice
	Formulate clear research questions and hypotheses, conduct comprehensive
CLO 2	literature reviews, and select appropriate research designs, sampling techniques,
	and measurement methods to address research objectives effectively.
	Establish an ethical foundation for health research, adhering to principles of
CLO 3	research integrity, confidentiality, and participant rights, and demonstrating ethical
	decision-making in all aspects of research conduct
	Communicate research findings effectively to diverse stakeholders through written
CLO 4	and oral formats, and prepare concept papers for research projects, demonstrating
CLU 4	the ability to articulate research objectives, methodology, and anticipated outcomes
	clearly

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme						
	ectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			xternal Aarks	Total
	Hrs Veek	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	1000
	3	-	2	5	4	20	20	20	60	30	150

Sr. Topics	Weightage	Hours
--------------	-----------	-------

1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. Understanding and Formulating the Research Process. The role of research in health Planning Your Research: From Idea to Study Formulating research questions and hypotheses. Conducting Literature review. Understanding the Databases Incorporating Epidemiology into Research Study Design Research Designs Sampling and types of sampling Sample size calculations for different study design. Measurement of study variables Fundamentals of Data Collection Design & Types of Data collection Tool. Validity, Reliability Study plan and management Conducting & writing a research Study Ethical consideration for Health Research. Preparing a concept paper for research projects		Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45
1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. Understanding and Formulating the Research Process. The role of research in health Planning Your Research: From Idea to Study Formulating research questions and hypotheses. Conducting Literature review. Understanding the Databases Incorporating Epidemiology into Research Study Design Research Designs Sampling and types of sampling Sample size calculations for different study design. Measurement of study variables Fundamentals of Data Collection Design & Types of Data collection Tool. Validity, Reliability 15%	5	Ethical consideration for Health Research. Preparing a concept	15%	4
1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. Understanding and Formulating the Research Process. The role of research in health Planning Your Research: From Idea to Study Formulating research questions and hypotheses. Conducting Literature review. Understanding the Databases Incorporating Epidemiology into Research Study Design Research Designs Sampling and types of sampling Sample size calculations for different study design. Measurement of study	4	Design & Types of Data collection Tool. Validity, Reliability	15%	9
1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. Understanding and Formulating the Research Process. The role of research in health Planning Your Research: From Idea to Study Formulating research questions and hypotheses. Conducting 30%	3	Research Designs Sampling and types of sampling Sample size calculations for different study design. Measurement of study	25%	12
1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. Understanding and Formulating the Research Process. The role	2	Formulating research questions and hypotheses. Conducting	30%	14
1 Definition, characteristics & types of health research. 15%		of research in health		
Indeed dead on the Health December	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15%	6

i. List of Practical

1	Planning Your Research: From Idea to Study
	Choosing research topics and formulating research questions
	Conducting review of literature - Data extraction sheet.
	Hypothesis formation: Null & Alternative
2	Incorporating Epidemiology into Research Study Design
	Sample size calculation.
3	Fundamentals of Data Collection
	Developing tools using digital platforms: Google Survey, Kobo (Practical)
	Preparing a study Plan
4	Conducting & writing a research Study
	Preparing a concept paper for research projects

1.	RESERACH METHODOLOGY (TextBook) By R.Paneerselvam PHI 8
2	Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques (TextBook) By C.R. Kothari New
4.	Age Publishers
2	Kenneth S. Bordens & Bruce B. Abbitt, "Research Design & Methods, A process
3.	approach" McGraw Hill, 8th edition
4	ABC of Research Methodology and Applied Biostatistics: A Primer for Clinicians and
4.	Researchers. By Parikh, M.N. And Gogtay, N

a. Course Name: Intellectual Property

b. Course Code: 17010103UE01

Students should have a basic understanding of creative and innovative

processes, familiarity with different types of intellectual property (such as copyrights, trademarks, and patents), and awareness of the

significance of IP rights in promoting innovation and protecting

significance of 1P rights in promoting innovation and protecting

creators.

Studying Intellectual Property (IP) is crucial for students as it helps them understand how IP rights incentivize creativity and innovation,

equips them with knowledge to protect their own intellectual

contributions, and fosters an appreciation for the legal and economic

impacts of IP in various industries.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Prerequisite:

d. Rationale:

c. cour	se Learning Objective.
CLOB	Analyze the meaning of patents, copyright, trademarks, and other intellectual
J 1	property rights, and their significance in safeguarding innovation and creativity
	Demonstrate proficiency in identifying patentable inventions, navigating the
CLOB	process of obtaining patents, and understanding the rights and remedies available
J 2	to patent holders in cases of infringement.
	Examine the characteristics, rights, and remedies related to copyright and
CLOB	trademarks, including the registration procedures and legal frameworks for
J 3	protection against infringement.
	Develop a comprehensive understanding of specialized intellectual property rights,
CLOB	including geographical indications, designs, integrated circuits layout, and plant
J 4	varieties, through an overview of relevant legislative acts.
	Evaluate real-world scenarios to apply intellectual property laws ethically and
CLOB	effectively, ensuring compliance with global standards and fostering innovation
J 5	responsibly.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Identify the different forms of intellectual property and describe the importance of protection of IP.
CLO 2	List out the criteria/essential requirements of IP protection, duration, rights conferred and remedies provided.
CLO 3	Demonstrate a solid understanding of the key concepts, principles, and categories of intellectual property rights, as well as the legal frameworks that govern them.
CLO 4	Demonstrate ethical awareness and professional responsibility in dealing with intellectual property issues, recognizing the balance between promoting innovation and creativity while respecting the rights of creators, innovators, and the public interest.
CLO 5	Evaluate as against other the international legal framework related to IP protection and articulate the problem areas for the deficiency.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xamir	ation	Sch	eme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			ntern Mark			ternal larks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	T	P	10111
4	1	-	4	4	20	20	1	6 0	1	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	PATENT Introduction to Intellectual Property Law (IPR) Meaning of patent Patentable inventions Procedure for obtaining patent Rights of patent holder	25%	15
2	Infringement and remedies of patent COPYRIGHT Introduction, meaning and characteristics of copyright Rights of copyright owner Infringement and remedies of copyright	25%	15
3	TRADEMARK Introduction and meaning of trademark Types of trademarks Procedure for registering trademark Infringement and remedies of trademark	25%	15
4	OTHER IPRGeographical Indications: Overview on Geographical Indication Act Designs: Overview on Design Act, 2000 Semiconductor Integrated Circuits Layout: Overview on Semiconductor Integrated Circuits Layout Design Act, 2000 Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights: Overview on Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights Act, 2001	25%	15
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1.	Law Relating to Intellectual Property Rights By V K Ahuja Lexis Nexis
2.	Intellectual Property Rights By P. Narayanan , Eastern Law House Private Ltd, Pub. Year 2001
3.	The Global Regime for the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights By X. Seuba Cambridge University Press, Pub. Year 2017
	Globalizing Intellectual Property Rights By D. Matthews Routledge, Pub. Year 2003

a. Course Name: Occupational Health and Ergonomics

b. Course Code: 07010103UE01

c. Prerequisite: There is no Prerequisite to opt this Course

This course provides an introduction to the fundamental concepts of occupational health and ergonomics, focusing on creating safe and

d. Rationale: healthy work environments. Students will explore ergonomic

principles, identify workplace hazards, learn strategies to prevent

injuries and enhance employee well-being.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	Develop an understanding of the importance and historical evolution of
CLOB	occupational health and ergonomics, recognizing their critical role in improving
J 1	workplace safety and employee well-being.
CLOB	Apply knowledge of the musculoskeletal system, biomechanics, and physiological
J 2	factors to optimize ergonomic designs and workplace interventions.
	Evaluate physical, chemical, and biological hazards in the workplace using basic
CLOB	principles of risk assessment and management, ensuring proactive hazard
J 3	identification and mitigation strategies
	Utilize ergonomic principles, including anthropometry, posture, and movement
CLOB	analysis, to assess and redesign workspace layouts, tools, and activities for
J 4	improved efficiency and health outcomes
	Develop and implement occupational health programs and wellness initiatives,
CLOB	including strategies for addressing psychosocial factors and fostering a positive
J 5	and healthy work environment.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand key concepts of occupational health and ergonomics and their
CLOT	significance in the workplace.
CLO 2	Identify common workplace hazards and propose basic control measures.
CLO 3	Apply ergonomic principles to evaluate and suggest improvements for basic
CLU3	workspaces.
CLO 4	Develop awareness of musculoskeletal disorders and basic strategies for
CLU 4	prevention.
CLO 5	Recognize psychosocial factors affecting employee well-being and suggest simple
CLUS	interventions.
C06	Demonstrate knowledge of occupational health programs and their importance.
C07	Apply basic ergonomic principles to simple case studies.
C08	Conduct basic ergonomic assessments using tools such as the RULA test.
C09	Recognize and address ergonomic issues specific to industrial settings.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit]	nterna Mark CE			ternal Jarks P	Total
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

	Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
--	-----	--------	-----------	-------

	Introduction to Occupational Health and Ergonomics		
1	Definition and importance of occupational health and	10%	6
	ergonomics.		

	Historical dayslamment and avalution of a counctional health		
	Historical development and evolution of occupational health and ergonomics.		
	Human Anatomy and Physiology for Ergonomics		
		1.00/	6
2	Basics of human musculoskeletal system and its functions.	10%	6
	Brief overview of biomechanics and physiological factors.		
	Workplace Hazards and Risk Assessment		
	Introduction to common workplace hazards (physical, chemical,	1.50/	0
3	biological).	15%	9
	Basic principles of risk assessment and management.		
	Demonstration: Identifying and assessing workplace hazards.		
	Ergonomic Principles and Design		
	Basics of ergonomic design: anthropometry, posture,	4.50	0
4	movement.	15%	9
	Introduction to workspace design and tools.		
	Ergonomic evaluation of different activities and tasks		
	Industrial Ergonomics and Musculoskeletal Disorders		
	Ergonomic challenges and solutions specific to industrial		
5	settings.	15%	9
	Common musculoskeletal disorders in industrial environments.		
	REBA & RULA demonstration.		
	Psychosocial Factors and Mental Health in the Workplace		
6	Introduction to psychosocial factors affecting well-being.	10%	6
	Basic strategies for promoting a positive work environment.		
	Occupational Health Programs and Wellness		
7	Basics of designing and implementing occupational health	10%	6
,	programs.	1070	O
	Introduction to health promotion and wellness initiatives.		
	Case Studies and Modification methods		
8	Analysis of simple ergonomic challenges and solutions.	15%	9
O	Group discussions: basic ergonomic assessment and solutions	1370	9
	for case studies.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1.	Ergonomics in design: methods and techniques handbook 3rd edition By Barry Tillman
2.	Human factors and ergonomics design handbook, third edition By Gavriel salvendy
3.	Introduction to Health and Safety at Work Third edition By Phil Hughes
4	OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND ERGONOMICS By FRANKLIN STEIN,
4.	INGRID SODERBACK, SUSAN CUTLER, BARBARA LARSON
_	Occupational Ergonomics - Theory and Applications By Amit Bhattacharya, James D McGlothin second
5.	By Amit Bhattacharya, James D McGlothin second
6.	Industrial Therapy (Textbook) By Key PT, Glenda L.

Yoga and Positive Psychology for Managing Career and Life a. Course Name:

b. Course Code: 02010103UE01

shall have the basic knowledge of human biology and English c. Prerequisite:

language. Students will have basic understanding of different concepts of d. Rationale:

psychology in Ayurveda for career and life management.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	Understand Ayurvedic principles of holistic wellness, including Prakriti
CLOB	(constitution), diet, lifestyle, and self-care practices, to promote physical and
J 1	mental well-being.
CLOB	Master yoga techniques such as asanas, pranayama, dhyana, yoga nidra, and
J 2	Sankalpa setting to achieve balance, stress reduction, and personal growth.
CLOB J 3	Cultivate gratitude, optimism, and resilience while utilizing mindfulness practices and a strengths-based approach for emotional regulation and personal growth.
CLOB J 4	Develop personalized self-care plans, Ayurvedic yoga sequences, and actionable goals to seamlessly incorporate wellness practices into everyday routines.
	Utilize reflective practices to analyze personal growth and continuously enhance
CLOB	well-being by integrating Ayurvedic principles, yoga, and positive psychology
J 5	strategies.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	After Learning the Course, the students shall be able to: Understand the Ayurvedic
	After Learning the Course, the students shall be able to: Understand the Ayurvedic principles of holistic wellness and their relevance to career and life management.
CLO 2	TT. 11
CLO 2	vitality.
CI O 3	Apply positive psychology techniques to cultivate resilience, optimism, and personal growth.
CLU3	personal growth.
	Integrate Ayurvedic wisdom, yoga practices, and positive psychology techniques to develop personalized strategies for career success and life satisfaction.
	to develop personalized strategies for career success and life satisfaction.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit		nterna Mark CE			ternal Jarks P	Total
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	30	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Ayurvedic Foundations of Wellness Introduction to Ayurveda Ayurvedic Principles of Holistic Wellness Understanding Prakriti (Constitution) Ayurvedic Diet and Lifestyle for Wellbeing Ayurvedic Self-Care Practices	25%	15
2	Knowledge on Yoga practices for mind, body and balance Asana: Postures for Balance and Vitality Pranayama: Breathwork for Mental Clarity Dhyana: Meditation for Emotional Balance Yoga Nidra: Deep relaxation for stress reduction Sankalpa setting: Intentions for personal growth	25%	15
3	positive psychology for personal growth	25%	15

	Introduction to positive psychology Cultivating Gratitude and Optimism Building resilience in the face of challenges Mindfulness practices for emotional regulation Strengths – Based		
	approach to personal development		
4	Integration and application Ayurvedic yoga sequences for specific goals Creating a personalized self- care plan Goal setting and action planning Integrating Ayurvedic principles into daily life Reflective practices for continuous growth	25%	15
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

1.	After Learning the Course, the students shall be able to: Understand the Ayurvedic principles of holistic wellness and their relevance to career and life management.
2.	Utilize yoga practices to enhance mental clarity, emotional balance, and physical vitality.
3.	Apply positive psychology techniques to cultivate resilience, optimism, and personal growth.
4.	Integrate Ayurvedic wisdom, yoga practices, and positive psychology techniques to develop personalized strategies for career success and life satisfaction.

a. Course Name: AI/ Web Development and Designing

b. Course Code: 03010503SE01

c. Prerequisite:

Data structure, Probability and Statistics, Linear Algebra,

Mathematics.

This course provides a broad introduction to Artificial Intelligence. AI

techniques for search and knowledge representation also apply

knowledge of AI planning and machine learning techniques to real-

world problems.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	To understand the foundational principles and algorithms of AI and ML. Students
	will delve into the core principles underpinning Artificial Intelligence (AI) and
CLOB	Machine Learning (ML), gaining insight into various algorithms and
J 1	
	methodologies used in these fields.
	To gain proficiency in programming using Python for AI and ML applications.
CLOB	This objective focuses on equipping students with practical programming skills
J 2	using Python, a widely-used language in AI and ML development.
	To learn data pre-processing, exploration, and visualization techniques. They will
CLOB	also learn data exploration methods to uncover patterns and insights, and
	visualization techniques to present findings effectively using libraries like Pandas,
J 3	NumPy, Matplotlib, and Seaborn.
	To understand model evaluation and selection methods. Evaluating the
	performance of AI and ML models using appropriate metrics for classification and
CLOB	regression tasks. Students will also learn model selection methods, including train-
J 4	test splitting and cross-validation, to choose the most suitable model for a given
	problem.
CLOB	To apply AI and ML techniques to real-world datasets and understand their ethical
	implications.
J 5	•

f. Course Outcomes:

	be outcomes.
CLO 1	Gain foundational knowledge of AI and ML, applicable to various fields
CLO	Develop practical programming and data analysis skills
CLO:	Enhance critical thinking and problem-solving abilities
CLO 4	Understand the potential and limitations of AI and ML technologies
CLO 5	Prepare for a future where AI and ML are increasingly integrated across disciplines

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit		nterna Mark CE			ternal Jarks P	Total
2	-	-	2	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

	Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
--	-----	--------	-----------	-------

	UNIT-1 Introduction to AI and ML concepts		
	Machine Learning algorithms		
	Supervised - Linear Regression, Logistic Regression, Decision		
1	Trees, Random Forest, Support Vector Machines (SVM), Naive	20%	7
	Bayes, k-Nearest Neighbors (k-NN)		
	Unsupervised - K-Means Clustering, Hierarchical Clustering,		
	Density Based Clustering, Anomaly Detection Techniques,		

	Reinforcement Learning		
2	UNIT-2 Programming fundamentals in Python Syntax, Variables and Data Types, Operators, Control Structures, Functions, Data Structures, Input and Output, Modules and Packages	20%	6
3	UNIT-3 Data preprocessing and Data analysis Using Python Library (Pandas, NumPy). Data exploration and Visualization Using Python Library (Matplotlib, Seaborn)	20%	7
4	UNIT-4 Model Evaluation- Classification Metrics, Regression Metrics Model Selection - Train-Test Split, Cross-Validation Methods (K-Fold, Random Sampling, Leave-one out, Hold-Out) Ethical considerations in AI and ML	20%	5
5	UNIT-5 Training and evaluating models on real-world datasets (e.g., image classification, text analysis)	20%	5
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	"Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach" Author: Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig Publisher: Pearson (Textbook)
	"Python Machine Learning" Author: Sebastian Raschka and Vahid Mirjalili
2.	Publisher: Packt
3.	"Machine Learning Yearning" Author: Andrew Ng Publisher: Deeplearning.ai
4.	"Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow" Author:
4.	Aurélien Géron Publisher: O'Reilly Media
5.	"Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective" Author: Kevin P. Murphy
3.	Publisher: The MIT Press

a. Course Name:	VAC-3: IPDC including history and culture of India and IKS - 2
b. Course Code:	00019303VA01
c. Prerequisite:	IPDC including history and culture of India and IKS-I
	IPDC aims to prepare students for the modern challenges they face in

their daily lives. Promoting fortitude in the face of failures, Unity amongst family discord, Self-discipline amidst Distractions... and many more priceless lessons. The course focuses on morality and character development at the core of student growth, to enable students to become self-aware, sincere, and successful in their many roles - as an ambitious student, reliable employee, caring family

member, and considerate citizen.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

8 - 9 - 1
To guide students in setting and achieving future goals through effective
visualization, SMART goals, and fostering value-based citizenship for
contributing to India's transformation into a developed nation.
To educate students on the detrimental effects of addictions and to promote
addiction-free living, enhancing overall health, stress management, and personal
well-being through regular exercise, healthy eating habits, and sufficient sleep.
To develop an understanding of selfless service through the analysis of real-world
case studies, such as disaster relief efforts.
To cultivate essential teamwork, harmony, and financial planning skills that are
crucial for both professional and daily life.
To introduce students to leadership through humility by studying legendary figures
who lead without leading and to instill fundamental values of responsibility,
integrity, loyalty, sincerity, and punctuality, creating ideal citizens.
To apply ancient wisdom and practical knowledge to face and overcome modern-
day challenges and failures, emphasizing the importance of forgiveness in personal
and professional life.
To provide opportunities for students to seek advice from experienced mentors,
helping them navigate daily challenges with wisdom and understanding the impact
of social circles on personal development

f. Course Outcomes:

	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
CLO 1	To provide students with a holistic value-based education that will enable them to be successful in their academic, professional, and social lives.
	be successful in their academic, professional, and social lives.
CLO 2	To give the students the tools to develop effective habits, promote personal growth,
CLO 2	and improve their well-being, stability, and productivity.
	To allow students to establish a stronger connection with their family through
CLO 3	critical thinking and development of qualities such as unity, forgiveness, empathy,
	and effective communication.
CLO 4	To provide students with soft skills that complement their hard skills, making them
CLO 4	more marketable when entering the workforce.
	To enhance awareness of India's glory and global values, and to create considerate
CLO 5	citizens who strive for the betterment of their family, college, workforce, and
	nation
CLOC	To inspire students to strive for a higher sense of character by learning from role
CLO 6	models who have lived principled, disciplined, and value-based lives.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme	Examination Scheme	
-----------------	---------------------------	--

Lectur	Tutori	Lab				ntern	al	Ex	ternal	Total
e	al Hrs/	Hrs	Hrs	Credit]	Mark	S	N	Iarks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week		T	CE	P	T	P	
2	-	-	2	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Remaking Yourself: Begin with the End in mind Students will learn to visualize their future goals and will	6%	2
	structure their lives through smart goals to give themselves direction and ultimately take them to where they want to go.	070	
2	Remaking Yourself: Being Addiction-Free Students will explore the detrimental effects of addictions on one's health, personal life, and family life. They will learn how to take control of their life by becoming addiction free.	6%	2
3	Selfless Service: Case Study: Disaster Relief Students will apply previous lessons of seva, to analyse the case study of the Bhuj earthquake relief work.	6%	2
4	Soft Skills: Teamwork & Harmony Students will learn the six steps of teamwork and harmony that are essential for students' professional and daily life	6%	2
5	My India My Pride: Present Scenario To implement the transformation of India from a developing country into a developed country it is necessary to have a value-based citizen. Students will see how the transformation to a greater India relies on the vision and efforts of themselves as a youth.	6%	2
6	Learning from Legends: Leading Without Leading Students will explore a new approach to leadership, through humility.	7%	2
7	My India My Pride: An Ideal Citizen – 1 Students will learn that to become value-based citizens, they must first develop good values in their lives. They start by exploring the values of responsibility and integrity	7%	2
8	My India My Pride: An Ideal Citizen – 2 Students will learn that by developing the values of loyalty, sincerity, and punctuality; they become indispensable and can leave a strong impression. They will start developing these values by trying to keep perfection in every small task and by looking at the bigger picture	7%	2
9	Facing Failures: Timeless Wisdom for Daily Life Students will learn the role wisdom plays in finding long-term stability. They will use ancient wisdom to solve their modern- day challenges	7%	2

	From House to Home: Forgive & Forget		
10	Students will understand the importance and benefits that forgiveness plays in their personal and professional life. They will learn to apply this knowledge in realistic situations.	7%	2
11	Remaking Yourself: Stress Management Students will learn to cope with current and future causes of	7%	2
	stress.		

	environment around them. This concluding lecture encourages students to keep practising these priceless lessons and prepares them for the next steps in their lives.		
15	Remaking Yourself: Impact of Company and Life After IPDC Students will understand that the type of company that we keep, has a crucial role in determining who we are and who we will become. They will develop the ability to create a positive	7%	2
14	Soft Skills: Financial Planning Students will develop a variety of practical financial skills that prepare them to become financially stable throughout their future careers.	7%	2
13	Learning from Legends: Words of Wisdom A panel of learned and experienced mentors will personally answer practical questions that students face in their daily life.	7%	2
12	Remaking Yourself: Better Health Better Future A healthy body prevents disease and stress; increases positivity, productivity, and brainpower. Students will learn to maintain good health through regular exercise, healthy eating habits, and regular and sufficient sleep.	7%	2

1	Integrated Personality Development Course (Textbook)
1.	By Bochasanwasi Akshar Purushottam Swaminarayan Sanstha

a. Course Name: Microbiology & Pathology - I

b. Course Code: 19010003DS01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed with Semester

II.

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes

problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB J 1	It helps students with thorough knowledge of diseases and techniques used in disease diagnosis.
CLOB J 2	It helps in explanation of pathologic processes that apply to patients
CLOB J 3	Also helps in analysis of laboratory and clinical data.
CLOB J 4	It helps in interpretation of laboratory data for clinical pathologic correlation
CLOB J 5	The morphology, physiology and pathogenicity of microorganisms and their pathogenic potential that cause disease in man.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to
CEO I	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
CLO 2	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
CLO3	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain common
CLU 4	health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CLO 5	Towns and the state of the stat
	related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teacl	hing Schen	ne		E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs		Internal Marks			kternal Aarks	Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	1	60		100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit-1: Introduction of pathology: Definition Types of pathology - histopathology, haematology, chemical etc.	20%	9
2	Unit-2: Molecular Cell Biology in health & Ageing: Human Genome Bio membranes- Molecular organization and functions Cellular communications Overview of cell cycle Stem cells & regenerative medicine	10%	9

3	Unit-3: Outline of Cell injury and pathology: Normal cell Cell adaptation	10%	9
	Aetiology of cell injury Pathogenesis of cell injury		
	Necrosis and types Gangrene		
4	Unit-4: Outline of General Bacteriology: Introduction and Historical background Differences between Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes Morphology and fine structure of Bacteria and Fungi Function and structure of Cell wall, Cell membrane, Flagella and Capsule in bacteria Morphology and Cultivation of Animal viruses Morphology and Replication of Bacteriophage	30%	9
5	Unit-5: Outline of Microbial Physiology: Microbial Nutrition: Requirements for growth, Physical requirements, Chemical requirements. Culture media: Aerobic, Anaerobic, Selective, Differential, Enrichment. Microbial growth, Bacterial growth curve, Factors affecting growth Antimicrobial Techniques- Antimicrobial agents (Physical, chemical, radiation).	30%	9
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Microbiology By M.J. Pelczar
2.	Kuby Immunology By Jenni Punt, Sharon Stranford, Patricia Jones, Judy Owen
3.	Prescott's Microbiology By Joanne M. Willey

a. Course Name: Microbiology & Pathology – I (P)

b. Course Code: 19010003DS01

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed with Semester

II

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to

diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB J 1	It helps students with thorough knowledge of diseases and techniques used in disease diagnosis.
CLOB J 2	It helps in explanation of pathologic processes that apply to patients
CLOB J 3	Also helps in analysis of laboratory and clinical data.
CLOB J 4	It helps in interpretation of laboratory data for clinical pathologic correlation
CLOB J 5	The morphology, physiology and pathogenicity of microorganisms and their pathogenic potential that cause disease in man.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to
CLOT	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
CLO 2	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
CLO3	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain common
CLU 4	health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own health.
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve problems
CLUS	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve problems related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs /We	Hrs	Cuadit	Internal Marks			kternal Marks	Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	ı	30	50

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Simple staining techniques	10%	4
2	Gram staining	10%	4
3	ZN staining	10%	2
4	Preparation of culture media	10%	4
5	Methods of isolation	10%	4
6	Instruments used in microbiology including sterilization equipment	10%	2
7	Microscopic examinations	10%	4
8	Haematological staining	10%	2
9	Cytology staining	10%	2
10	Total cell count	10%	2
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Microbiology By M.J. Pelczar
2.	Kuby Immunology By Jenni Punt, Sharon Stranford, Patricia Jones, Judy Owen
3.	Prescott's Microbiology By Joanne M. Willey

a. Course Name: Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-I (T)

b. Course Code: 19010403DS01

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare providers should have foundational knowledge of EMS

systems, protocols, and patient assessment techniques.

d. Rationale: Effective patient assessment ensures timely and accurate diagnosis

and treatment, Proper assessment impacts patient outcomes, preventing complications and improving survival rates.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:						
CLOBJ 1	To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in the						
CLOBJ 1	Hospital						
CLOBJ 2	To understand the different patient care procedure						
CLOBJ 3	To know the types of ambulance						
CLOBJ 4	To helps in about CSSD procedure.						
CLOBJ 5	To perform in proper manner of transporting the patient						

f. Cour	se Outcomes:						
CLO1	Students will be able to transport patient in a proper manner						
CLO2	Students will be able to participate in minor surgical procedure						
CLO3	Students will be able to manage the various ambulance settings						
CLO4	Students will be able to treat the first aid management						
CLO5	After the completing of the course students will get job in various post in the						
	hospital such as ambulance paramedic etc.						

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme					ninati	ion Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	External Marks		
Hrs			Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
/Week	WCCK	/ VVCCK		•	CE	•	•	1	
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Patient care	30%	15
	Vital sign types, measurements		
	Head to toe physical examination.		
	Trauma protocol		
	Patient assessment chart		
	Techniques of history taking		
	Communication techniques		
	Documentation techniques		
	Biomedical waste management		
2	Basics of First Aid	30%	15
	Burns		

	• Cuts		
	 Abrasions 		
	Stings		
	• Splinters		
	• Sprains		
	Strains And others		
3	Ambulance	40%	15
	Types of Ambulances		
	Phases of ambulance call		
	The dispatcher		
	Types of transportation		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-I (P)

b. Course Code: 19010403DS02

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare providers should have foundational knowledge of EMS

systems, protocols, and patient assessment techniques.

d. Rationale: Effective patient assessment ensures timely and accurate diagnosis and

treatment, Proper assessment impacts patient outcomes, preventing

complications and improving survival rates.

e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1 To Know the responsibility of health care personals and hazards faced in Hospital					
CLOBJ 2 To understand the different patient care procedure					
CLOBJ 3 To know the types of ambulance					
CLOBJ 4 To helps in about CSSD procedure.					
CLOBJ 5	CLOBJ 5 To perform in proper manner of transporting the patient				

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:						
CLO1	Students will be able to transport patient in a proper manner						
CLO2	Students will be able to participate in minor surgical procedure						
CLO3	Students will be able to manage the various ambulance settings						
CLO4	Students will be able to treat the first aid management						
CLO5	After the completing of the course students will get job in various post in the						
	hospital such as ambulance paramedic etc.						

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	on Schem	ie		
Lecture	ecture Tutorial Hrs/		Tutorial Hrs/ Lab Hrs		Internal Marks External Marks				l Marks	-
Hrs	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total	
/Week										
-	2	-	1	-	-	20	-	30	50	

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Vital sign types, measurements	50%	10
	Head to toe physical examination.		
	Trauma protocol		
	Patient assessment chart		
2	Techniques of history taking	25%	10
	Communication techniques		
	Documentation techniques		
	Biomedical waste management		
3	Burns	25%	10
	• Cuts		
	 Abrasions 		

• Stings		
• Splinters		
• Sprains		
Strains And others		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: ICU Equipment's and Care (T)

b. Course Code: 19010403DS03

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare providers should have foundational knowledge of ICU

settings, patient monitoring, and critical care principles

d. Rationale: Understanding equipment functionality prevents errors and enhances

patient safety, Efficient utilization of devices improves workflow and

resource allocation.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:				
CLOBJ 1	Understand large volume pump (LVP) technology and clinical use.				
CLOBJ 2 Identify external conditions impacting LVP flow accuracy.					
CLOBJ 3 Examine patient safety implications of flow variations.					
CLOBJ 4	Describe teaching strategies for infusion safety and best practices.				
CLOBJ 5	Techniques of giving iv canula with different sizes				

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	Describe the anatomical and conduction pathway of the heart.					
CLO2	Identify normal ABG values.					
CLO3	Recognize acid-base imbalances and interpret them.					
CLO4	Understand the basics of high-frequency, low-depth ultrasound equipment.					
CLO5	Be proficient in fundamental ultrasound principles, including physics, machine					
	settings, and probe manipulation.					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	on Schem	ie	
Lecture	Lecture Tutorial Hrs/ Lab Hrs			Internal Marks		ırks	External Marks		-
Hrs /Week	Week	Credit	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Mechanical Ventilators & Non-Invasive Ventilators:	30%	15
	Introduction to Ventilators:		
	 Purpose and function of ventilators. 		
	 Types of ventilators (invasive vs. non-invasive). 		
	Care and Maintenance:		
	 Daily checks and inspections. 		
	 Cleaning and disinfection protocols. 		
	 Troubleshooting common issues. 		
	 Calibration and Quality Assurance: 		
	 Importance of accurate settings. 		
	 Regular calibration procedures. 		
	 Ensuring patient safety. 		
	Pumps (Infusion and Syringe): Infusion Pumps:		

	Types and indications.		
	 Proper setup and programming. 		
	 Alarms and troubleshooting. 		
	 Syringe Pumps: 		
	Purpose and advantages.		
	 Maintenance and calibration. 		
	Handling syringe-related issues.		
2	Monitors (Stand-Alone & Multi-Parameter, Cardiac	40%	15
2	Output Monitors):	4070	13
	• Patient Monitors:		
	Overview of bedside monitors.		
	 Monitoring vital signs (ECG, SpO2, BP, etc.). 		
	 Alarm management and customization. 		
	Cardiac Output Monitors:		
	 Principles of cardiac output measurement. 		
	Maintenance and accuracy checks.		
	 Troubleshooting irregular readings. 		
	ECG Machine Basics:		
	Understanding ECG waveforms.		
	 Lead placement and electrode care. 		
	Maintenance and Troubleshooting:		
	Regular cleaning and calibration.		
	Identifying artifacts and signal interference.		
	ABG Machine (Arterial Blood Gas Analyzer):		
	Collecting arterial blood samples.		
	ABG Sampling and Analysis:		
	 Interpretation of ABG results. 		
	 Quality Control and Maintenance: 		
	 Calibrating sensors and electrodes. 		
	Addressing errors and drift.		
3	Defibrillator Basics:	30%	15
	Purpose and types of defibrillators.	2070	10
	 Safe use during emergencies. 		
	Maintenance and Safety Checks		
	Regular battery checks.		
	Electrode pad replacement.		
	Troubleshooting malfunction.		
	Ultrasound Machine: Ultrasound Imaging Principles:		
	Basics of ultrasound waves.		
	 Transducer types and applications. 		
	Care and Troubleshooting		
	Cleaning and disinfection.		
	Image artifacts and adjustments.		
	Bronchoscope: Overview:		
	Indications and procedures.		
	 Types of bronchoscopes. 		
	Handling and Maintenance		
	Sterilization protocols.		
	Lens cleaning and channel care.		
	Addressing technical issues.		
			1

Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45
--	------	----

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book

a. Course Name: ICU Equipment's and Care (P)

b. Course Code: 19010403DS04

c. Prerequisite: Healthcare providers should have foundational knowledge of ICU

settings, patient monitoring, and critical care principles

d. Rationale: Understanding equipment functionality prevents errors and enhances

patient safety, Efficient utilization of devices improves workflow and

resource allocation.

e. Course Learning Objective:			
CLOBJ 1 Understand large volume pump (LVP) technology and clinical use.			
CLOBJ 2 Identify external conditions impacting LVP flow accuracy.			
CLOBJ 3	Examine patient safety implications of flow variations.		
CLOBJ 4	Describe teaching strategies for infusion safety and best practices.		
CLOBJ 5	Techniques of giving iv canula with different sizes		

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:		
CLO1	Describe the anatomical and conduction pathway of the heart.		
CLO2	Identify normal ABG values.		
CLO3	Recognize acid-base imbalances and interpret them.		
CLO4	Understand the basics of high-frequency, low-depth ultrasound equipment.		
CLO5	Be proficient in fundamental ultrasound principles, including physics, machine		
	settings, and probe manipulation.		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	ion Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	ırks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	2	-	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Mechanical Ventilators & Non-Invasive Ventilators:	100%	30
	Introduction to Ventilators:		
	 Purpose and function of ventilators. 		
	 Types of ventilators (invasive vs. non-invasive). 		
	Care and Maintenance:		
	 Daily checks and inspections. 		
	 Cleaning and disinfection protocols. 		
	 Troubleshooting common issues. 		
	 Calibration and Quality Assurance: 		
	 Importance of accurate settings. 		
	Regular calibration procedures.		
	 Ensuring patient safety. 		
	Pumps (Infusion and Syringe):		
	• Infusion Pumps:		

- Types and indications.
- Proper setup and programming.
- Alarms and troubleshooting.
- Syringe Pumps:
- Purpose and advantages.
- Maintenance and calibration.
- Handling syringe-related issues.

Monitors (Stand-Alone & Multi-Parameter, Cardiac Output Monitors):

- Patient Monitors:
- Overview of bedside monitors.
- Monitoring vital signs (ECG, SpO2, BP, etc.).
- Alarm management and customization.
- Cardiac Output Monitors:
- Principles of cardiac output measurement.
- Maintenance and accuracy checks.
- Troubleshooting irregular readings.

ECG Machine Basics:

- Understanding ECG waveforms.
- Lead placement and electrode care.
- Maintenance and Troubleshooting:
- Regular cleaning and calibration.
- Identifying artifacts and signal interference.

ABG Machine (Arterial Blood Gas Analyzer):

- Collecting arterial blood samples.
- ABG Sampling and Analysis:
- Interpretation of ABG results.
- Quality Control and Maintenance:
- Calibrating sensors and electrodes.
- Addressing errors and drift.

Defibrillator Basics:

- Purpose and types of defibrillators.
- Safe use during emergencies.
- Maintenance and Safety Checks:
- Regular battery checks.
- Electrode pad replacement.
- Troubleshooting malfunction.

Ultrasound Machine:

- Ultrasound Imaging Principles:
- Basics of ultrasound waves.
- Transducer types and applications.
- Care and Troubleshooting:
- Cleaning and disinfection.
- Image artifacts and adjustments.

Bronchoscope:

- Overview:
- Indications and procedures.
- Types of bronchoscopes.
- Handling and Maintenance:
- Sterilization protocols.

Lens cleaning and channel care.		
Addressing technical issues.		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Advanced and Higher English - II

b. Course Code: 00019304AE04

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Advanced English-1

To provide a challenging academic environment where students can deepen their understanding of the English language through the study

of complex literary texts, rigorous writing assignments, and in-depth

analysis of various forms of written communication.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

C. Cour	se Learning Objective.
CLOB J 1	Develop basic proficiency in English language skills including reading, writing, speaking, and listening, with an emphasis on comprehension and fluency.
CLOB J 2	Expand vocabulary through the acquisition of common words and phrases used in everyday communication, including greetings, introductions, and expressions for daily activities.
CLOB J 3	Gain a solid understanding of basic grammar rules, including sentence structure, verb tenses, parts of speech, and word order, to construct grammatically correct sentences and communicate effectively.
CLOB J 4	Improve pronunciation and intonation to enhance clarity and intelligibility in spoken English, focusing on accurate articulation of sounds, stress patterns, and rhythm.
CLOB J 5	Develop confidence and proficiency in engaging in everyday conversations in English, including asking and answering questions, expressing opinions, making requests, and participating in discussions on familiar topics.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Identity and develop soft skills required for personal and professional growth.
CLO 2	Develop professional etiquette & desired behavior at the workplace
CLO 3	Speak and participate effectively in oral organizational communication
CLO 4	Improve comprehensive skills for reading.
CLO 5	Know how to be assertive in professional environment

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme					
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			ntern Mark			kternal Aarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
2	-	-	2	2	_	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Corporate Etiquette: Tips and guide to develop personality and gain various etiquettes manners, case studies and activities. Telephone etiquette	3%	1
2	Etiquette for foreign business trips	3%	1
3	Etiquette for small talks	3%	1
4	Respecting privacy Learning to say 'No'	3%	1
5	Presentation	33%	10
6	Email etiquettes & writing	7%	2
7	Article writing	7%	2

8	Poster making	7%	2
9	Advertisement design	7%	2
10	Convincing skills	7%	2
11	Insane inventor	4%	2
12	Picture perception	4%	1
13	Book review	4%	1
14	Movie review	4%	1
15	Critical thinking	4%	1
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	Business Correspondence and report Writing, Sharma, R. AND Mohan, k.
2.	Communication Skills, Kumar S and Lata P; New Delhi Oxford University Press
3.	Practical English Usage, Michael Swan
4.	A Remedial English Grammar for Foreign Student, F.T. WOOD
5.	On Writing Well, William Zinsser; Harper Paperbacks, 2006; 30th anniversary edition
6.	Oxford Practice Grammar, John Eastwood; Oxford University Press

a. Course Name: German - II b. Course Code: 00019304AE05

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of Basic German Language Studied in MEL-1

German is the second most commonly used scientific language. Germany is the third largest contributor to research and development and offers research fellowships to scientists from abroad. Germany awards a generous number of scholarships and other support to study in Germany. Working holiday visas are available for young people

d. Rationale: from a range country, and special visas are offered to skilled workers

and professionals. There are agreements for student exchange between Germany and many countries of the world. Knowing the language of your German business partners improves your relations and therefore

your chances for effective communication and success.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Develop proficiency in basic German vocabulary and grammar to facilitate everyday communication.
CLOB J 2 CLOB J 3	watching German media. Enhance listening specifing reading and writing skills in German through
CLOB J 4	Acquire the ability to engage in simple conversations, express opinions, and ask questions in German on various topics.
CLOB J 5	Prepare for real-life situations such as traveling, studying abroad, or interacting with German-speaking individuals in professional contexts.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Communicate, understand various City Places, Body Parts, Colours, Professions. Can also able to frame the Sentences with the help of Modal Verbs.			
CLO 2	Can communicate in German with Friends and in shopping mall and also able ask and guide Directions in German Language.			
	LO 3 Can read basic Passages in German			
CLO 4	Write basic topics in German.			

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme					
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			ntern Mark			xternal Aarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
2	-	-	2	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr. Topics	Weightage	Hours
------------	-----------	-------

	Grammar and Vocabulary: (LSRW)				
	Family				
	Colors				
1	Clothing	200/	10		
1	Body Parts	30%	10		
	Professions				
	City Vocabulary				
	Conjunctions				
	Modal Verbs				
	Possessive Artikel				
	Conversation: (LSRW)				
	Dialogue (Suggested Situation)				
2	Asking Directions	200/	6		
L	Conversation between two People	30%	6		
	Conversation in shopping mall/Shop				
	My Family				
	Reading Skills:(LSRW)				
	My university				
3	My friend	20%	6		
	Berlin- Haupstadt (Detailed)				
	My Family				
	Writing Skills:(LSRW)				
	Passage Writing (suggested Topics)				
4	My university	20%	8		
"	My Family	20%			
	My Friend				
	Advertisement				
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30		

1.	Netzwerk A1 Deutsch als Fremdsprache Kursbuch by Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch Klett- Langenscheidt
2.	So geht das -1 By Ujjwal Malhotra Educational Publishers
3.	German in 30 Days by Goyal Saab Langenscheidt

a. Course Name: French - II b. Course Code: 00019304AE06

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of MIL – 1 (French)

d. Rationale: Basic Communication Skills of French Language

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Develop proficiency in French pronunciation, vocabulary, and grammar to enable effective communication in everyday situations.
CLOB J 2	Cultivate an understanding and appreciation of French-speaking cultures through exposure to authentic materials such as literature, films, and music.
CLOB J 3	Enhance proficiency in listening, speaking, reading, and writing French through a variety of interactive activities and assignments.
CLOB J 4	Acquire the ability to engage in conversations, express ideas, and communicate effectively in French on a range of topics, both orally and in writing.
CLOB J 5	Prepare for practical applications of French language skills, such as traveling, studying abroad, or pursuing professional opportunities in French-speaking regions.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Talk about future activities and plans.
CLO 2	Ask and respond to questions in French.
CLO 3	Describe feelings in French.
CLO 4	Talk about likes and dislikes.
CLO 5	Talk about future activities and plans.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme			
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs /We	Hrs	Cradit		Interna Mark			kternal Aarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	
2	-	-	2	2	-	100	-	-	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Grammar: Articles (definite, indefinite and partitive) Prepositions (à, en, au, aux, à la, à l', chez, du, de la, des, d') Les verbs (Present Tense): ir, re, irregular verbs Le futur Proche Poser et Répondez aux questions (Asking Questions) – Qui, Quand, Où, Pourquoi, Quel, Quelle, Quels, Quelles	33%	10
2	 Listening Skills: Basic Vocabular a. Class room objects b. Study Subjects c. Common nouns of places d. Seasons 	17%	5
3	Speaking Skills: Talking to a French Speaking Stranger. Talking about hobbies. Talking and writing about hobbies.	17%	5
4	Reading Skills and Writing Skills: My family	33%	10

Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30
My Best friend	!	
My hobbies	<u> </u>	
French Speaking Stranger.)		
versa. / Talking and writing about hobbies. / Talking to a		
school/college. / Talking to a friend about your family or vice		
Les dialogues (Talking to a classmate on the 1 st day of		

1.	Saison 1 Didier
2.	Enchanté 0
3.	Larrouse Dictionnaire de Poche
4.	Larousse French Grammar (Mini) by Paperback
5.	Plaisir D'ecrire by Viral Thakkar, Saraswati House Pvt. Ltd.

a. Course Name: Health Informatics and Personalized Medicine

b. Course Code: 19010004SE01

Foundational Knowledge in Healthcare Systems, Basic Information

c. Prerequisite: Technology Skills, Introduction to Biology and Genetics, Statistics

and Data Analysis, Programming Skills.

Integration of Health Informatics and Personalized Medicine,

d. Rationale: Emphasis on Data Management and Analytics, Focus on Genomics

and Biomarkers.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Grasp the basic concepts, history, and importance of health informatics in modern healthcare.
CLOB J 2	Learn the various types of health information systems and their functionalities, along with the principles of data management in healthcare settings.
CLOB J 3	Understand the principles of personalized medicine, including genomics, biomarkers, and pharmacogenomics.
CLOB J 4	Learn to use bioinformatics tools and data analysis techniques to process and interpret healthcare data.
CLOB J 5	Understand the strategies for implementing health informatics systems and explore emerging technologies and future trends.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Define health informatics, explain its evolution, and describe its impact on
CLOT	healthcare delivery and patient outcomes.
	Students will demonstrate the ability to identify and describe different health
CLO 2	information systems (EHR, EMR, PHR), understand data collection methods, and
	ensure data quality and governance.
	Explain how genomics and biomarkers are used in personalized medicine, discuss
CLO 3	the principles of pharmacogenomics, and describe how these elements contribute
	to individualized patient care.
	Students will acquire skills in using bioinformatics tools, data mining, and machine
CLO 4	learning algorithms to analyze healthcare data, develop predictive models, and
	enhance decision-making in clinical settings.
	Describe the system development lifecycle, discuss challenges and solutions in
CLO 5	implementing health informatics systems, evaluate their impact on healthcare, and
	identify future trends and ethical considerations in the field.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme					
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
2	-	-	2	2	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr. Topics	Weightage	Hours
------------	-----------	-------

1	Chapter 1: Introduction to Health Informatics		
	Definition and scope		
	Importance in modern healthcare	25%	7
	Types of health information systems (EHR, EMR, PHR)		
	Key components and functionalities		

2	Chapter 2: Foundations of Personalized Medicine	25%	8
	Definition and principles		
	Comparison with traditional medicine		
	Basics of genomics and genetics		
	Role of genomics in personalized medicine		
	Genetic testing and its applications		
3	Chapter 3: Data Analysis and Bioinformatics		
	Introduction to bioinformatics		
	Key bioinformatics tools	25%	8
	Applications in health informatics	2370	O
	Basics of data mining		
	Machine learning algorithms and their applications		
4	Chapter 4: Implementation and Future Trends		
	System development lifecycle		
	Implementation strategies	25%	7
	Future directions in health informatics		
	Ethical, legal, and social implications		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	"Health Informatics: An Interprofessional Approach" by Ramona Nelson and Nancy
	Staggers
2.	Biomedical Informatics: Computer Applications in Health Care and Biomedicine" by
4.	Edward H. Shortliffe and James J. Cimino
3.	"Principles of Biomedical Informatics" by Ira J. Kalet
4.	"Genomic and Personalized Medicine: Foundations, Translation, and
4.	Implementation" edited by Geoffrey S. Ginsburg and Huntington F. Willard
5.	"Data Science for Healthcare: Methodologies and Applications" by Sergio Consoli,
	Diego Reforgiato Recupero, and Milan Petković

- a. Course Name: Microbiology & Pathology II (T)
- **b. Course Code:** 19010004DS01
- c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed with Semester III
- **d. Rationale:** Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to diverse career opportunities.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	It helps in explanation of pathologic processes that apply to patients				
CLOBJ 2	Demonstrate competency in bacterial sampling and culturing techniques and				
	achieving a pure culture of bacteria				
CLOBJ 3	To recognize and diagnose common infectious diseases from the clinical				
	presentation and associated microbiology				
CLOBJ 4	Describe the epidemiology of infectious agents including how infectious				
	diseases are transmitted				
CLOBJ 5	Understand antimicrobial agents and common mechanisms of antimicrobial				
	action and resistance				

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

1. Course L	tai iing Outcomes.
CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to
	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain
	common health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own
	health.
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve
	problems related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

	Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scl					ion Scheme)		
т	Т	D	C	Inter	Internal Evaluation E		ES	E	TOTAL
L	l I	P	C	T	CE	P	Theory	P	
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit-1: Immunology:	20	8
	Introduction to Immunity and Immune system Types of Immunity		
	Innate immunity- Specific features, components of innate immunity,		
	barriers of innate immunity (physical, physiological and biological)		
	Adaptive Immunity- Specific features, types of adaptive immunity,		
	cellular and humoral immunity. Primary and Secondary lymphoid		
	organ.		
	Immunoglobulins- Genes, classes and functions. Hematopoiesis		
	Antigen - Antibody reactions. Different Immunological techniques		
2	Unit-2: Systemic Bacteriology:	10	7
	Gram positive cocci: Streptococci, Staphylococci, Pneumococci.		
	Gram negative bacilli: Enterobacteriaceae group		

	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45
	Infectious diseases		
	Disorders of Respiratory system, GIT.		
	Bleeding disorders		
	Genetic & Pediatric diseases		
U	Environmental & Nutritional diseases	10	,
6	Unit-6: Pathological conditions & Diseases:	10	`7
	Derangements of Body Water- Oedema, effusion, Dehydration, Overhydration Embolism Shock, Thrombosis, Ischemia, Infarction		
	Homeostasis		
5	Unit-5: Derangement of Homeostasis & Hemodynamic:	20	7
	Neoplasia	20	
	Regeneration, repair, wound healing, healing in specialized tissues		
	Types of inflammation Regulation of inflammation		
	Introduction		
4	Unit-4 Outline of Inflammation and wound healing:	30	8
	Malaria Spirochetes, Candidiasis, Fungal meningitis, Amebiasis		
	pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of the following-		
	Infection by other microorganism: Etiology, epidemiology,		
	Viral Infection Hepatitis AIDS, Polio, Foot and Mouth disease		
	Prevention		
	genitourinary tract. Nosocomial Infection: Epidemiology, Mode of transmission and		
	Normal flora of skin, eye, respiratory tract, mouth, intestinal tract,		
3	Unit-3: Disease and Transmission:	10	8
	Cholera Typhoid Anthrax Syphilis Tetanus		
	epidemiology, pathogenesis, symptoms and diagnosis of the following-		
	Bacterial Infection: Types of infection, Etiology,		
	Gram positive bacilli: Clostridium Acid fast bacilli: Mycobacterium		

1	Microbiology By M.J. Pelczar
	IVI.J. Peiczar
2	Kuby Immunology
	By Jenni Punt, Sharon Stranford, Patricia Jones, Judy Owen
3	Prescott's Microbiology By
	Joanne M. Willey

a. Course Name: Microbiology & Pathology - II (P)

b. Course Code: 19010004DS02

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must Passed with **Semester**

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides a strong foundation for various Healthcare disciplines, promotes problem-solving skills, supports innovation, and opens doors to diverse career opportunities

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	It helps in explanation of pathologic processes that apply to patients
CLOBJ 2	Demonstrate competency in bacterial sampling and culturing techniques and achieving a pure culture of bacteria
	acine ving a pure culture of bacteria
CLOBJ 3	To recognize and diagnose common infectious diseases from the clinical
	presentation and associated microbiology
CLOBJ 4	Describe the epidemiology of infectious agents including how infectious diseases are transmitted
CLOBJ 5	Understand antimicrobial agents and common mechanisms of antimicrobial
	action and resistance

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

CI O 1	D. 11. 4
CLO 1	Be able to accurately and confidently use anatomical and physiological terms to
	describe the human body.
CLO 2	Gain a basic understanding of the major body systems and their roles in
	maintaining homeostasis.
CLO 3	Gain an understanding of how the structure of different body parts is directly
	related to their function.
CLO 4	Be able to use your understanding of anatomy and physiology to explain
	common health phenomena and make informed decisions about your own
	health.
CLO 5	Improve your ability to think critically, Analysis's information, and solve
	problems related to anatomy and physiology.

g. Teaching & Examination Scheme:

	Teaching	g Scheme	!			Evaluati	ion Scheme	9	
T	I T D C		Internal Evaluation		ation	ESE		TOTAL	
L	1	P	C	T	CE	P	Theory	P	
-	-	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

L- Lectures; T- Tutorial; P- Practical; C- Credit; MSE- Mid-Semester Evaluation, CE-Continuous Evaluation, ESE- End Semester Examination

Sr. No.	Content	Weightage	Teaching Hours
1	Hanging drop preparation	10%	4
2	Isolation and identification of fungi on SDA agar media	10%	4
3	Serological testing	10%	2
4	Culture and drug sensitivity of blood, CSF, body fluids,	10%	4
	etc.		
5	Differential blood count - RBC, WBC	10%	4
6	Cell counts of body fluids and biochemistry	10%	2
7	Semen analysis	10%	4
8	Basic histological techniques	10%	2

9	BT, CT, PT, APTT, INR etc.	10%	2
10	Electrophoresis	10%	2

Total tagabing having for the agademic year	100%	20
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Microbiology
	By M.J. Pelczar
2	Kuby Immunology
	By Jenni Punt, Sharon Stranford, Patricia Jones, Judy Owen
3	Prescott's Microbiology
	By Joanne M. Willey

a. Course Name: Foundations of Yoga

b. Course Code: 00019404VA01

An open mind, basic health, consistency, a quiet space, comfortable

c. Prerequisite: clothing, a yoga mat, proper guidance, and a willingness to connect

with your body, breath, and mind.

The foundation of yoga promotes physical flexibility, mental clarity,

emotional resilience, and spiritual growth, fostering a holistic

d. Rationale: approach to well-being that enhances overall health and encourages a

deeper connection between mind, body, and spirit.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	# 1
CLOB J 1	
JI	and balance.
CLOB	Learners will practice and internalize breathing exercises such as Suryabhedana, Ujjayi, Sitkari, and Nadishuddhi to improve respiratory efficiency and mental
J 2	focus.
CLOB J 3	Learners will gain competence in cleansing techniques like Jalaneti, Kapalabhati, and Trataka to purify the body and mind.
CLOB J 4	Learners will be able to apply relaxation methods, including Yoga Nidra and Breath Awareness, to cultivate mindfulness and reduce stress.
CLOB J 5	Learners will explore the significance and perform mudras and bandhas to channel energy effectively within the body

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	To introduce students to the basic principles and philosophy of yoga.
CLO 2	To provide an understanding of the physical and mental benefits of yoga.
CI O 2	To teach foundational yoga postures, breathing techniques, and meditation
CLO 4	To cultivate a personal yoga practice that promotes well-being and stress
	management.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs			Internal Marks			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
1	-	2	3	2	40	40	20	60	30	150

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction to Yoga: Definition and History of Yoga Different Paths of Yoga (Hatha, Raja, Karma, Bhakti, Jnana) Importance and relevance of Yoga in modern life	20%	3
2	Philosophy of Yoga: The Eight Limbs of Yoga (Ashtanga Yoga) Basic concepts of Patanjali's Yoga Sutras Concept of Mind, Body, and Spirit connection	15%	2

3	Basic Anatomy and Physiology for Yoga: Understanding the Musculoskeletal System Respiratory and Circulatory Systems in relation to Yoga	20%	3
	Physiological and Anatomical Effects of Asanas on the Human Body		
4	Introduction to Pranayama and Meditation: Basics of Pranayama (Breathing Techniques) Introduction to Meditation: Importance and Benefits Techniques for Developing Concentration and Mindfulness	20%	3
5	Shat chakras	5%	1
6	Yoga and Health: Physical and Mental Health Benefits of Yoga Yoga for Stress Management Yoga and Lifestyle Diseases (e.g., Hypertension, Diabetes)	20%	3
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	15

i. List of Practical

1 Warm-up and Preparation:

- Basic Warm-up Exercises
- Joint Mobilization and Stretching

2 | Foundational Yoga Postures:

• Standing Postures: Tadasana, Ardhakatichakrasana, Ardhachakrasana, Padahastasana, Trikonasana and Vrikshasana step by

step with Sthiti, main procedure, and vishrama.

• Sitting Postures: Vajrasana, Suptavajrasana, Shashankasana,

Ushtrasana, Marjarasana, Pashchimottanasana, Bhadrasana,

Swasthikasana, Siddhasana, Padmasana, Gomukhasana and Ardhamatsyendrasana step by step with Sthiti, main procedure,

and vishrama.

• Supine Postures: Shavasana, Pavanamuktasana, Sarvangasana, Matsyasana, Halasana, Chakrasana and Setubandhasana

step by step with Sthiti, main procedure and visrama

- Prone Postures: Bhujangasana, Shalabhasana, Dhanurasana, and Makarasana step by step with Sthiti, main procedure and vishrama.
- Introduction to Sun Salutations (Surya Namaskar).

3 | Pranayama Techniques:

- Perform Kumbhakabhedas namely-Suryabhedana, Ujjayi, Sitkari, Sheetali, Bhastrika and Bhramari.
- Perform Nadishuddhi Pranayama with inhalation-retention-exhalation in the ratio of 1:4:2 in a comfortable sitting posture.

Shuddhikriya Techniques:

• Perform Jalaneti, Kapalabhati and Trataka

5 Meditation and Relaxation Techniques:

- Guided Meditation for Beginners
- Techniques for Relaxation: Yoga Nidra
- Mindfulness Meditation Practice
- Breath Awareness Meditation.
- **6** Mudras and Bandhas

- 1. A Text book of Sports and Exercise Physiology By Dey, Swapan Kumar | Jaypee Brothers Medical publishers
- 2. Competition Level Book of Sports and Games By Dr. A. Mahaboojan, and etal | Lakshya Publisher and Distributor

3.	Exercise, Physiology, Fitness and sports Nutrition By B. Srilakshmi, V. Suganthi and G. Kalaivani Ashok New AgeInternational Publisher
4.	Health and Physical Education By Puri & Chandra S S Surject Publications
5.	Rules of Games and Sports, Updated Version 2024 By Shrivastava, Singh and Kumar KSK Publishers and Distributors, Delhi
6.	Sports Nutrition and Weight Management By Prof. V. Satyanarayana Sports Publications, Delhi
7.	Swasthya Shiksha By Dixit, Suresh Sports Publications, Delhi
8.	Principles and History of Physical Education By Kamlesh, M.L New Delhi: Friends Publication
9.	Light on Yoga (TextBook) By B.K.S. Iyengar
10.	The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali (TextBook) By Swami Satchidananda
11.	The Heart of Yoga (TextBook) By T.K.V. Desikachar
12.	Yoga Anatomy (TextBook) By Leslie Kaminoff and Amy Matthews

a. Course Name: Physical Education and Sports

b. Course Code: 00019404VA02

c. Prerequisite:

Basic understanding of physical fitness concepts and a willingness to

actively participate in physical activities and team-based sports. The objective of this course is promoting physical health, enhancing

mental well-being, fostering social skills, and encouraging lifelong

habits of fitness and teamwork, ultimately contributing to holistic

personal development and community cohesion.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	or near ming objective.
CLOB J 1	Learners will acquire practical knowledge and skills in marking fields and courts, ensuring accurate dimensions and adherence to standards.
CLOB J 2	Learners will engage in activities that enhance coordination, communication, and teamwork by participating in group games and relay races.
CLOB J 3	Learners will practice general warm-up, stretching, and cardio exercises to enhance flexibility, respiratory health, and overall physical fitness
CLOB J 4	Learners will participate in walking, skipping, and running exercises to build endurance and cardiovascular strength.
CLOB J 5	Learners will refine their fundamental game skills and participate in match practices to strengthen strategy and performance in sports.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Learning of New Skills in Games and Sports.
CLO 2	Develop healthy life style practices.
CLO 3	Acquire Knowledge of well- being and physical fitness.
CLO 4	Maintain physical fitness through sports.
CLOS	Improve skills of critical thinking, creative-thinking, problem-solving, team-work leadership, cooperative Behaviour and technical competencies.
CLUS	leadership, cooperative Behaviour and technical competencies.
CLO 6	Acquire information of sports initiatives of the Government.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	Tutori	La b Hrs	Hrs		Internal Marks			ternal Iarks	Total	
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	Т	P	1000
1	-	2	3	2	40	40	20	60	30	150

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	History and Basic Concept of Sports and Fitness: Concept of Sports and Fitness Aims and Objectives, Importance of Sports and Fitness Difference between Games and Sports History of Sports Ancient and Modern Olympics Asian Games and Common Wealth Gamesfunctioning	33%	5
2	Concepts of Physical Fitness and Rules and Techniques of Games: Concepts of Physical Fitness Fitness Components Meaning and development of strength, speed and accuracy in different physical activities	34%	5

	Sports Nutrition		
	Importance of a Balanced Diet		
	Rules and Techniques (games like Football, Athletics, Kho		
	Kho, Kabaddi, Hockey etc.)		
	Basic concepts and rules of different sports		
	Fundamental Skills of Games and Sports		
	Trends in Sports and Fitness:		
	Personality Development through Sports	33%	
3	Team building through Group games		5
3	General Sports Policies		3
	Role of Khel Mahakumbh in Gujarat to promote Sports		
	Careers in Physical Education and Sports		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	15

i. List of Practical

Fundamental Skill Development Activities:

Marking fields or courts on ground,

Group Games or Relay Race,

Outdoor Games,

1 Fundamental Skill Development Activities:

Practicing general warm-up, stretching

Practicing cardio and respiratory fitness

Walking, Skipping and Running

Participate and match practice in Game and Sports.

A Text book of Sports and Exercise Physiology By Dey, Swapan Kumar Jaypee				
Brothers Medical publishers				
Competition Level Book of Sports and Games By Dr. A. Mahaboojan, and etal				
Lakshya Publisher and Distributor				
Exercise, Physiology, Fitness and sports Nutrition By B. Srilakshmi, V. Suganthi and G.				
Kalaivani Ashok New AgeInternational Publisher				
Health and Physical Education By Puri & Chandra S S Surject Publications				
Rules of Games and Sports, Updated Version 2024 By Shrivastava, Singh and Kumar				
KSK Publishers and Distributors, Delhi				
Sports Nutrition and Weight Management By Prof. V. Satyanarayana Sports				
Publications, Delhi				
Swasthya Shiksha By Dixit, Suresh Sports Publications, Delhi				
Principles and History of Physical Education By Kamlesh, M.L New Delhi: Friends				
Publication				

a. Course Name: National Cadet Corps (NCC)

b. Course Code: 00019404VA03

c. Prerequisite: Student who opt for this course should be physically fit and free from

any major ailment.

The objective of the NCC as a value-added course is to develop

d. Rationale: character, comradeship, secular outlook, discipline, leadership, and a

spirit of adventure among youth.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Understand the history, significance, organizational structure, and functioning of NCC to appreciate its role in national development.
CLOB J 2	Explore leadership qualities, communication skills, team-building strategies, and management styles for personality development.
CLOB J 3	Recognize the importance of national integration by understanding cultural diversity and promoting unity.
CLOB J 4	Familiarize with basic health and hygiene practices, along with first aid and emergency response techniques for better community health.
CLOB J 5	Gain insight into conservation, sustainable practices, and the role of NCC in promoting environmental protection.
CLOB J 6	Examine various types of disasters, their impacts, and effective preparedness and response strategies to enhance resilience.
CL07	Investigate the role of NCC in community service and develop strategies to plan and execute impactful social service activities.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Demonstrate the ability to work effectively in teams with mutual respect, fostering
CLOT	camaraderie and teamwork
CLO 2	Exhibit self-discipline and adhere to established rules and regulations in various
CLO 2	activities, promoting an organized and disciplined approach.
CLO 3	Develop leadership qualities, including decision-making, problem-solving, and the
CLO 3	ability to inspire and motivate others.
CLO 4	Understand and respect diverse cultures and religions, promoting unity, harmony,
CLO 4	and a secular outlook in all interactions
CLO 5	Engage in activities that enhance physical fitness, environmental awareness, and resilience, fostering a spirit of adventure and sustainable living
CLO 3	resilience, fostering a spirit of adventure and sustainable living
CLO 6	Actively participate in community service initiatives, demonstrating social responsibility, empathy, and a commitment to societal well-being.
CLO	responsibility, empathy, and a commitment to societal well-being.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme		
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	La b Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/W eek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
1	-	2	2	2	40	40	20	60	30	150

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours		

1	Introduction to NCC: History and significance of NCC. Organizational atmost year and	1.40/	2
1	History and significance of NCC, Organizational structure and functioning	14%	2
2	Leadership and Personality Development: Leadership qualities and styles, Communication skills, Team	16%	3
	building and management.		
3	National Integration and Awareness: Importance of national integration, Cultural diversity and unity	14%	2
4	Health and Hygiene: Basic health and hygiene practices, First aid and emergency response	14%	2
5	Environmental Awareness: Conservation and sustainable practices, Role of NCC in environmental protection	14%	2
6	Disaster Management: Types of disasters and their impact, Preparedness and response strategies	14%	2
	Social Service and Community Development:		
7	Role of NCC in community service, Planning and executing social service activities	14%	2
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	15

i. List of Practical

1	Drill: Basic drill movements, Marching and parade techniques.
	Physical Fitness: Physical training exercises, Endurance, strength building, and Yogasana.
3	Community Service Projects: Participation in local community service projects, Planning and execution of social activities.

	1.	Cadet's Hand Book Common Subject, All Wings (in English DGNCC, New Delhi
,	2.	Cadet's Hand Book Common Subject, All Wings (in Hindi) DGNCC, New Delhi)
	3.	Cadet's Hand Book Specialized Subject, All Wings DGNCC, New Delhi

a. Course Name: Psychology of Stress, Health and Wellbeing

b. Course Code: 15M10504VA01c. Prerequisite: There is no prerequisite

Mental distress is pervasive, but psychology is increasingly concerned with the improvement of well-being. This course looks at health,

d. Rationale: stress, happiness, and adjustment, with both challenges and strengths

in human behavior. It provides insights that lead to a richer and more

satisfying life.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Cour	se Bearining Objective.
CLOB	Comprehend the nature and physiology of stress, its impact on health (infectious, non-infectious, and psychological disorders), and the potential for posttraumatic
J 1	growth.
	Explore various coping strategies, including physical, mental, and social
CLOB	approaches, along with mindfulness and the unconscious mechanisms of defensive
J 2	coping.
	Understand the components of happiness, including genetic set-points, socio-
CLOB	economic factors, positive emotions, and sustainable happiness models with
J 3	intentional activities.
CLOB	Engage with advanced concepts of happiness, focusing on eudaimonic well-being,
J 4	self-determination, meaning in life, and the practice of Logo therapy.
CLOB	Evaluate the significance of positive mental health and well-being by integrating
J 5	coping mechanisms and happiness practices into daily life.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Explain the physiological and psychological processes of stress and its connection
CLOI	to health, trauma, and well-being, including its role in posttraumatic growth.
CLO 2	Implement effective coping strategies, including mindfulness, social support, and
CLO 2	physical and mental methods, to address stress and enhance resilience
CLO 3	Differentiate between maladaptive and constructive coping mechanisms,
CLU3	evaluating their impact on psychological well-being and stress recovery.
CLO 4	Assess the influence of socio-economic factors, genetic predispositions, and
CLU 4	intentional activities on happiness and sustainable well-being
	Develop personalized strategies to cultivate happiness through activities like
CLO 5	gratitude expression, identifying strengths, and achieving flow, while avoiding
	detrimental behaviors such as overthinking.
CLOG	Design a comprehensive well-being plan integrating the principles of eudaimonic
CLO 6	well-being, self-determination, meaning in life, and long-term life goals.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E	xami	natio	n Sc	heme	
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			xternal Aarks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	10001
2	-	1	2	2	40	40	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Stress, Trauma and Health: Nature and physiology of stress Mind-body connections Stress and diseases: Infectious, Non-infectious and	25%	8

	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30
4	Psychology of Happiness-II: Happiness Activities-II Concept of eudaimonic well-being, self-determination and motivation Concept of meaning of life Logo therapy	25%	7
3	Psychology of Happiness-I: What is happines and what makes us happy? Socio-economic factors and happiness Positive emotions Genetic set-point and hedonic adaptation Sustainable happiness model and intentional activities Happiness Activities-I	25%	7
2	Stress, trauma and posttraumatic growth Factors influencing stress Stress and Coping: Types of coping strategies Unconscious mind and defensive coping Characteristics of constructive coping Physical ways of coping Mind-body strategies Mental ways of coping Coping with social support, meaning in life and Mindfulness Positive mental health and well-being	25%	8
	Psychological disorders		

1.	Explain the physiological and psychological processes of stress and its connection to health, trauma, and well-being, including its role in posttraumatic growth.
2.	Implement effective coping strategies, including mindfulness, social support, and physical and mental methods, to address stress and enhance resilience.
3.	Differentiate between maladaptive and constructive coping mechanisms, evaluating their impact on psychological well-being and stress recovery.
4.	Assess the influence of socio-economic factors, genetic predispositions, and intentional activities on happiness and sustainable well-being
5.	Develop personalized strategies to cultivate happiness through activities like gratitude expression, identifying strengths, and achieving flow, while avoiding detrimental behaviors such as overthinking.
6.	Design a comprehensive well-being plan integrating the principles of eudaimonic well-being, self-determination, meaning in life, and long-term life goals.

- **a.** Course Name: Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-I (Theory)
- **b.** Course Code: 19010004DS03
- **c. Prerequisites:** Students need knowledge of basic biology, microbiology, and biochemistry, along with skills in laboratory techniques, critical analysis, and clinical observations.
- **d. Rationale:** Understanding immunology, bacteriology, disease transmission, inflammation, homeostasis, and various pathological conditions is crucial for diagnosing and managing infections, immune responses, and systemic disorders effectively.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1	Students will learn all types of Clinical, Para clinical and Surgical Conditions.
CLOBJ 2	Students will understand exact mechanism of all types of important Disease conditions.
CLOBJ 3	Students will able to bifurcate disease conditions into two types of management: Medical and Surgical
CLOBJ 4	To identify a range of drugs used in medicine and discuss their mechanisms of action.
CLOBJ 5	To explain the mechanisms of action and pathology of ethanol and drugs of abuse

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

	be Learning Cateomest
CLO 1	Know the basic pre-clinical - para clinical - clinical subjects
CLO 2	Applied Medicine Is application of Medical Knowledge in Patients for Diagnosis,
	Treatment & Prevention of Diseases
CLO 3	Students will be able to understand different types of divisions and disease
	conditions like GENERAL MEDICINE, GENERAL SURGERY, OBGY,
	PEDIATRIC, ORTHOPEDICS, ANAESTHESIA
CLO 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common
	symptoms & sign of disease
CLO 5	Applying knowledge of medicines in patient care, evidence-based prescribing

q. Teaching And Examination Scheme:

Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme						ne				
Lecture Hrs./	Tutorial Hrs./	Lab	Total		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Week	Week	Hrs./ Week		Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Lect.- Lecture, Lab.- Lab, Tut - Tutorial, T - Theory, P - Practical, CE - CE, T - Theory, P - Practical

h. Content:

UNIT	CONTENTS	WEIGHTAGE	HOURS
1	Unit-1: General Surgery:	18%	10
	History Taking and clinical examination in Surgery		
	(General & local		
	examination)		
	Over view of sign & symptoms of abdominal diseases		
	with figure of abdominal organ and organ wise diseases		
	Visits of OPD, Casualty, OT, wards, laboratory,		
	CSSD etc.		
	Common surgical emergencies like burns,		

	Introduction about excretion of drug Route other than absorption site		
	Dose response relationship Introduction about excretion of drug		
	Drug receptors		
	Factors modifying the effect of drug		
	Treatment of drug poisoning		
	Manifestation of ADR		
	Adverse drugs reaction in man ±ADR		
	Mechanism of drug action		
	Site of drug action		
	Methods of prolonging the duration of drug action		
	Excretion:		
6	Unit-6: Outline of Drug Action, Receptors and	17%	10
	Biotransformation of drugs		
	ctors affecting drug metabolism		
	sorption and bioavailability of drugs		
	rm of drugs and dosage		
	ute of drugs administration		
J	Drugs:	17/0	10
5	Unit-5: Outline of Administration and Fate of	17%	10
	Distribution of drugs		
	Source of drugs		
	Definitions		
7	Introduction	1.5 70	10
4	Unit-4: Outline of General Pharmacology:	15%	10
	Eclampsia.		
	Bleeding P.V., Leucorrhoea Common emergencies in OBGY Like PPH, APH,		
	Antenatal Care & labour management		
	(General & local examination)		
	History taking & clinical examination in OBGY		
3	Unit-3: OBGY:	15%	10
	TB, AIDS, Anaemia, RESPIRATORY Diseases		
	Overview of Diabetes, jaundice, Hypertension, Fever,		
	Pneuthorax, Diabetic Ketoacidosis		
	pulmonary Embolism, unstable angina, Tension		
	asthmatics, status epileptics, acute LVF, acute		
	poisoning, snake bite, convulsions, MI, status		
	Overview of Common medical emergencies like		
	(General & systemic Examination)		
_	History taking & clinical examination in Medicine	1070	10
2	Unit-2: General Medicine:	18%	10
	& perforation, Appendicitis. Wound, Ulcer, Inflammation, Abscess		

i. Reference Books

1.	DC Datta's Textbook of Gynecology
	By Hiralal Konar

2.	Golwalla 's Medicine for Student By Aspi F.Golwalla & Sharukh A.Golwalla	
3.	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology By K.D.Tripathi	
4.	Sharma & Sharma's Principles of Pharmacology By H. L. Sharma & K.K. Sharma	
5.	Medical Pharmacology By Padmaja Udaykumar	

a. Course Name: Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-I (Practical)

b. Course Code: 19010004DS04

c. Prerequisites: Students need knowledge of basic biology, microbiology, and biochemistry, along with skills in laboratory techniques, critical analysis, and clinical observations.

d. Rationale: Understanding immunology, bacteriology, disease transmission, inflammation, homeostasis, and various pathological conditions is crucial for diagnosing and managing infections, immune responses, and systemic disorders effectively.

e. Course Learning Objective:

Ci Course L	carning Objective.
CLOBJ 1	Students will learn all types of Clinical, Para clinical and Surgical Conditions.
CLOBJ 2	Students will understand exact mechanism of all types of important Disease conditions.
CLOBJ 3	Students will able to bifurcate disease conditions into two types of management: Medical and Surgical
CLOBJ 4	To identify a range of drugs used in medicine and discuss their mechanisms of action.
CLOBJ 5	To explain the mechanisms of action and pathology of ethanol and drugs of abuse

f. Course Learning Outcomes:

ii course	Etai ming outcomes.		
CLO 1	Know the basic pre-clinical - para clinical - clinical subjects		
CLO 2	Applied Medicine Is application of Medical Knowledge in Patients for Diagnosis,		
	Treatment & Prevention of Diseases		
CLO 3	Students will be able to understand different types of divisions and disease		
	conditions like GENERAL MEDICINE, GENERAL SURGERY, OBGY,		
	PEDIATRIC, ORTHOPEDICS, ANAESTHESIA		
CLO 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common		
	symptoms & sign of disease		
CLO 5	Applying knowledge of medicines in patient care, evidence-based prescribing		

g. Teaching And Examination Scheme:

8	,									
Teaching Scheme					Exami	inati	on Scher	ne		
Lecture Hrs./	Tutorial Hrs./	Lab	Total		Inte	ernal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Week	Week	Hrs./ Week	Hrs./	Credit	T	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	-	4	4	2	-	-	20	-	30	50

Lect.- Lecture, Lab.- Lab, Tut - Tutorial, T - Theory, P - Practical, CE - CE, T - Theory, P - Practical

h. List Of Skills / List of Practical

Sr. No.	COMPETENCIES	WEIGHTAGE	HOURS
1	Definition, sources of drugs and drug development	10%	10
2	Introduction to Clinical pharmacy	10%	10
3	Solid dosage forms	15%	10
4	Liquid dosage forms – oral	10%	10
5	Liquid dosage forms – parenteral	15%	10
6	Liquid dosage form of topical formulations	15%	03

7	Dosage calculation	15%	02
8	Sources of drug information	10%	05
	Total Practical hours for the academic year	100%	60

i. Reference Books

10 1101	er enec Books
1.	DC Datta' s Textbook of Gynecology
	By Hiralal Konar
2.	Golwalla 's Medicine for Student
	By Aspi F.Golwalla & Sharukh A.Golwalla
3.	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology
	By K.D.Tripathi
4.	Sharma & Sharma's Principles of Pharmacology
	By H. L. Sharma & K.K. Sharma
5.	Medical Pharmacology
	By Padmaja Udaykumar

a. Course Name: Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-II (T)

b. Course Code: 19010404DS01

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Anatomy, Physiology, Vital Signs, and Basic Life

Support (BLS).

d. Rationale: To equip students with essential skills in patient assessment,

ambulance care, and emergency response for effective pre-hospital

management.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:				
CLOBJ 1	Define the principles of airway, breathing, and circulation assessment in				
CLOBJ 1	trauma and medical emergencies. (Knowledge Level)				
CLOBJ 2	Explain the indications, procedures, and limitations of equipment like				
CLOBJ 2	defibrillators, suction units, and patient monitors. (Comprehension Level)				
CLODIA	Perform basic and advanced patient assessments using the ABC method and				
CLOBJ 3	ATLS protocols in simulated emergency scenarios. (Application Level)				
CLODI 4	Differentiate between various types of medical emergencies and prioritize				
interventions accordingly. (Analysis Level)					
CLODI5	Assess the ethical and legal considerations in EMS, including consent,				
CLOBJ 5	medico-legal case handling, and documentation. (Evaluation Level)				

f. Cour	se Outcomes:					
CLO1	Demonstrate understanding of airway management and breathing assessment in					
	emergency patients.					
CLO2	Apply ATLS protocols, including FAST assessment and shock management, during					
	trauma simulations.					
CLO3	Analyze patient data from monitors and assess for cardiovascular, respiratory, or					
	neurological emergencies.					
CLO4	Operate and troubleshoot ambulance equipment including defibrillators, suction					
	devices, and spine boards.					
CLO5	Evaluate legal obligations related to consent and MLC reporting in pre-hospital care					
	scenarios.					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Exan	ninati	ion Schem	ie		
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	ırks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
/Week	.,	, , , , , , , , ,			02	_	_	_	
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

	urse content		
Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Airway, Breathing, and Circulation (ABC)	25%	9
	Assessment		
	 Airway management basics 		
	 Breathing and chest assessment 		

2	Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) Principles	25%	12
	 Focused assessment with sonography (FAST) 		

	overview		
3	Ambulance Equipment and Technology Defibrillators, suction units, spine boards Patient monitoring systems	25%	12
4	 Legal and Ethical Issues in EMS Consent, refusal of care, MLC protocols Medico-legal documentation, chain of custody 	25%	12
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Patient Care Assessment and Ambulance-II (P)

b. Course Code: 19010404DS02

c. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of Anatomy, Physiology, Vital Signs, and Basic Life

Support (BLS).

d. Rationale: To equip students with essential skills in patient assessment,

ambulance care, and emergency response for effective pre-hospital

management.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	Define the principles of airway, breathing, and circulation assessment in					
CEODU I	trauma and medical emergencies. (Knowledge Level)					
CLOBJ 2	Explain the indications, procedures, and limitations of equipment like					
CLOBJ 2	defibrillators, suction units, and patient monitors. (Comprehension Level)					
CLOBJ 3	Perform basic and advanced patient assessments using the ABC method and					
CLOBJ 3	ATLS protocols in simulated emergency scenarios. (Application Level)					
CLODIA	Differentiate between various types of medical emergencies and prioritize					
CLOBJ 4	interventions accordingly. (Analysis Level)					
CLODI.	Assess the ethical and legal considerations in EMS, including consent,					
CLOBJ 5	medico-legal case handling, and documentation. (Evaluation Level)					

f. Cour	se Outcomes:
CLO1	Demonstrate understanding of airway management and breathing assessment in
	emergency patients.
CLO2	Apply ATLS protocols, including FAST assessment and shock management, during
	trauma simulations.
CLO3	Analyze patient data from monitors and assess for cardiovascular, respiratory, or
	neurological emergencies.
CLO4	Operate and troubleshoot ambulance equipment including defibrillators, suction
	devices, and spine boards.
CLO5	Evaluate legal obligations related to consent and MLC reporting in pre-hospital care
	scenarios.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	ion Schem	ie		
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	ernal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks		
Hrs		Week /Week		Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
/Week	.,,	, , , , , , , , ,		_	02		_	_		
-	-	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50	

1 Airway, Breathing, and Circulation (ABC) 20%	6
	0
Assessment	
Demonstration and use of oropharyngeal and	

	(ODA/AIDA)		
	nasopharyngeal airways (OPA/NPA)		
	Bag-valve-mask (BVM) ventilation technique		
	Chest rise and breath sound assessment using		
	stethoscope		
	Pulse, BP, respiratory rate, and capillary refill		
	assessment		
	Head-tilt, chin-lift, and jaw-thrust maneuvers		
2	Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) Principles	20%	6
	 FAST (Focused Assessment with Sonography for 		
	Trauma) simulation demo		
	Hemorrhage control: direct pressure, tourniquet		
	application		
	 Intravenous access and fluid setup for shock 		
	Spinal immobilization using cervical collars and		
	spine boards		
3	Medical Emergencies Assessment	20%	6
	Simulation of cardiovascular emergencies: chest		
	pain assessment, ECG setup		
	Assessment of respiratory emergencies: asthma,		
	COPD, use of oxygen delivery devices		
	Stroke assessment using FAST scale and		
	neurological checks (GCS)		
	 Seizure and altered sensorium scenario handling 		
4	Ambulance Equipment and Technology	20%	6
_	Hands-on use of defibrillators (AED/manual)	2070	
	mode)		
	 Suction unit operation and maintenance 		
	Spine board, scoop stretcher, Kendrick		
	Extrication Device (KED)		
	Monitoring vital signs using multiparameter		
	monitors		
	Ambulance inventory checklist practice		
5	, i	200/	6
3	Legal and Ethical Issues in EMS	20%	6
	Mock drills on obtaining verbal/written		
	consent/refusal		
	• Documentation of MLC cases (using sample pre-		
	hospital care report forms)		
	Role-play on handling medicolegal situations		
	ethically		
	Demonstration of chain of custody for evidence		
	preservation	4000/	20
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

a. Course Name: Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-II (Theory)

b. Course Code: 19010005DS01

Students need knowledge of basic biology, microbiology, and

c. Prerequisite: biochemistry, along with skills in laboratory techniques, critical

analysis, and clinical observations.

Understanding immunology, bacteriology, disease transmission, inflammation, homeostasis, and various pathological conditions is

crucial for diagnosing and managing infections, immune responses,

and systemic disorders effectively.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

CLOB	Students will learn all types of Clinical, Para clinical and Surgical Conditions.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	Students will understand exact mechanism of all types of important Disease conditions.
CLOB J 3	Students will able to bifurcate disease conditions into two types of management: Medical and Surgical
CLOB J 4	To identify a range of drugs used in medicine and discuss their mechanisms of action.
CLOB	To explain the mechanisms of action and pathology of ethanol and drugs of abuse
J 5	

f. Course Outcomes:

	Know the basic pre-clinical - para clinical - clinical subjects
CLO 2	Applied medicine is application of medical knowledge in patients for diagnosis, treatment & prevention of diseases
	treatment & prevention of diseases
	Students will be able to understand different types of divisions and disease
CLO 3	conditions like general medicine, general surgery, obgy, pediatric, orthopedics,
	anaesthesia.
CLO 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common
CLU 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common symptoms & sign of disease
CLO 5	Applying knowledge of medicines in patient care, evidence-based prescribing

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme						
Lectu re Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	La b Hrs /W eek	Hrs /Week	Credit		nterna Mark CE			ternal Iarks P	Total
/ VV CCK		CCK								
4	-	-	4	4	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	 Unit-1: Orthopaedics: History taking, clinical examination in Ortho (General & local examination) Bone fracture management, arthritis Plaster & cast application 	18%	10

	Unit-2: Pediatric: • History taking, clinical examination in Pediatric (general &		
2	systemic)	18%	10
	 Overview of Diarrhoea, Fever, Cough, Basic new born care Common pediatric emergencies with emergency resuscitation 		

3	Unit-3: Anesthesia: Overview of Anaesthesia	15%	10
	 Machine & Circuit Intubation set CPR		
4	 Unit-4: Outline of drugs acting on different systems: Drugs acting on central Nervous System Drugs acting on Kidney Drugs acting on GIT Drugs acting on Respiratory system 	15%	10
5	 Unit-5: Outline of CVS, Hormones & antimicrobials: Drugs acting on skin & mucous membrane Hormones & related drugs Drugs affecting blood & blood formation Drugs acting on cardiovascular system Introduction to antimicrobials 	17%	10
6	 Unit-6: Outline of Autacoids & miscellaneous: Autacoids and related drugs Antiseptics, Disinfectants, Ecto-parasiticides Chelating Agents 	17%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60

	DC Datta's Textbook of Gynecology
1.	· Ci
	By Hiralal Konar
1	Golwalla 's Medicine for Student
2.	By Aspi F.Golwalla & Sharukh A.Golwalla
3.	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology
3.	By K.D.Tripathi
4	Sharma & Sharma's Principles of Pharmacology
4.	By H. L. Sharma & K.K. Sharma
5	Medical Pharmacology
5.	By Padmaja Udaykumar

a. Course Name: Applied Medicine & Pharmacology-II (Practical)

b. Course Code: 19010005DS02

Students need knowledge of basic biology, microbiology, and

c. Prerequisite: biochemistry, along with skills in laboratory techniques, critical

analysis, and clinical observations.

Understanding immunology, bacteriology, disease transmission, inflammation, homeostasis, and various pathological conditions is

crucial for diagnosing and managing infections, immune responses,

and systemic disorders effectively.

e. Course Learning Objective:

d. Rationale:

	8 9
CLOB	Students will learn all types of Clinical, Para clinical and Surgical Conditions.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	Students will understand exact mechanism of all types of important Disease conditions.
CLOB J 3	Students will able to bifurcate disease conditions into two types of management: Medical and Surgical
CLOB J 4	To identify a range of drugs used in medicine and discuss their mechanisms of action.
CLOB	To explain the mechanisms of action and pathology of ethanol and drugs of abuse
J 5	-

f. Course Outcomes:

	Know the basic pre-clinical - para clinical - clinical subjects
CLO 2	Applied medicine is application of medical knowledge in patients for diagnosis, treatment & prevention of diseases
	treatment & prevention of diseases
	Students will be able to understand different types of divisions and disease
CLO 3	conditions like general medicine, general surgery, obgy, pediatric, orthopedics,
	anaesthesia.
CLO 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common
CLO 4	Learn about how to take history & communications with patient common symptoms & sign of disease
CLO 5	Applying knowledge of medicines in patient care, evidence-based prescribing

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectu re Hrs	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	La b Hrs /W	Hrs /Week	Credit		ntern Mark CE			ternal Iarks	Total
/Week	WEEK	eek	/ vv eek		1	CE	Г	1	Г	
-	-	4	4	2	-	_	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction to experimental pharmacology	10%	10
2	Adverse drug reaction reporting	10%	10
3	Administer drugs through various routes in stimulated environment using mannequins.	15%	10
4	Introduction to prescription writing	10%	10
5	Prescription: ANS, Autocoids, Respiratory, CVS, Blood, CNS, GIT, Endocrine, Infectious disease.	15%	10

	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	60
	drug therapy, devices and storage of medicines)		
8	Communication with patient- III (regarding optimal use of	10%	03
7	Communication with patient- II (with empathy and ethics on all aspects of drug use)	15%	02

	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.	DC Datta's Textbook of Gynecology By Hiralal Konar
2.	Golwalla 's Medicine for Student By Aspi F.Golwalla & Sharukh A.Golwalla
3.	Essentials of Medical Pharmacology By K.D.Tripathi
4.	Sharma & Sharma's Principles of Pharmacology By H. L. Sharma & K.K. Sharma
5.	Medical Pharmacology By Padmaja Udaykumar

a. Course Name: Advanced Anaesthesia Technology (T)

b. Course Code: 19011305AC01

c. Prerequisite: Students should have a foundational understanding of human

anatomy, physiology, and basic pharmacology. Prior exposure to clinical environments and basic medical equipment would be

beneficial

d. Rationale: This curriculum is designed to equip medical students and

professionals with comprehensive knowledge and practical skills in anesthesia and critical care. Understanding the intricacies of various anesthesia machines, artificial airways, and patient monitoring systems is crucial for ensuring patient safety and effective

management during surgical procedures.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Students will learn about the design, operation, and maintenance of anesthesia machines and related equipment.
CLOB J 2	Students will differentiate among various types of face masks, ET tubes, LMAs, and tracheostomy tubes, understanding their modifications and specific uses.
CLOB J 3	Students will gain knowledge in TIVA, balanced anesthesia, and the anesthesia triad.
CLOB J 4	Students will master the use of multi-parameter monitors, interpreting normal values and responding to abnormalities.
CLOB J 5	Students will learn the types, settings, and modes of operation room ventilators, as well as the complications and general care for patients on ventilators.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Graduates will demonstrate a thorough understanding of Boyle's Basic Machine, anesthesia workstations, and AMBU bags, ensuring proper usage and troubleshooting.
CLO 2	Graduates will be able to select and modify face masks, ET tubes, LMAs, and tracheostomy tubes according to patient needs.
CLO 3	Graduates will competently administer TIVA and balanced anesthesia, utilizing the anesthesia triad and nerve stimulators to optimize patient outcomes.
CLO 4	Graduates will accurately monitor and interpret patient vitals using multi- parameter monitors, ensuring timely and appropriate responses to changes.
CLO 5	Graduates will adeptly manage artificial ventilation, adjusting ventilator settings and modes while recognizing and addressing complications.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	I	Exami	natio	n Sc	heme					
Lectur e	Tutori	Lab Hrs	IIwa]			xternal Marks	Total	
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	3	3	20	20	-	60	100

Sr. Topics	Weightage	Hours
------------	-----------	-------

	Boyle's Basic Machine		
1	Anesthesia Workstation		
	Face Masks- Types and modifications	30%	15
	Artificial Airways-Types and modifications		
	ET Tube- Types and modifications		
	LMA- Types and modifications		
	Tracheostomy Tubes- Types and modifications		
	AMBU Bag		
	TIVA: Definition, Drugs used		
	Balanced anaesthesia		
2	Anaesthesia triad	15%	8
	Combined Spinal Epidural		
	Nerve Stimulators		
	Anaesthesia Monitoring		
	Clinical Monitoring		
	Multi parameter monitor: Normal values		
3	Arterial blood pressure, NIBP, IBP,	30%	10
	Electrocardiogram monitoring		
	SpO2, EtCLO 2, Temperature, FiO2		
	Urine output		
	Artificial Ventilation		
	Operation room Ventilators: Types, Settings, modes		
4	Complication in patients on Ventilators	25%	12
"	General care of patient on Ventilator	2370	12
	Ventilator alarms		
	Disinfection and sterilization of ventilators		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Text Book of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipment's and Drugs by AK Paul

a. Course Name: Advanced Anaesthesia Technology (P)

b. Course Code: 19011305AC02

c. Prerequisite: Students should have a foundational understanding of human

anatomy, physiology, and basic pharmacology. Prior exposure to clinical environments and basic medical equipment would be

beneficial.

d. Rationale: This curriculum is designed to equip medical students and

professionals with comprehensive knowledge and practical skills in anesthesia and critical care. Understanding the intricacies of various anesthesia machines, artificial airways, and patient monitoring systems is crucial for ensuring patient safety and effective

management during surgical procedures.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Students will learn about the design, operation, and maintenance of anesthesia machines and related equipment.
CLOB J 2	Students will differentiate among various types of face masks, ET tubes, LMAs, and tracheostomy tubes, understanding their modifications and specific uses.
CLOB J 3	Students will gain knowledge in TIVA, balanced anesthesia, and the anesthesia triad.
CLOB J 4	Students will master the use of multi-parameter monitors, interpreting normal values and responding to abnormalities.
CLOB J 5	Students will learn the types, settings, and modes of operation room ventilators, as well as the complications and general care for patients on ventilators.

f. Course Outcomes:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CLO 1	Graduates will demonstrate a thorough understanding of Boyle's Basic Machine, anesthesia workstations, and AMBU bags, ensuring proper usage and troubleshooting.
	<u> </u>
CLO 2	Graduates will be able to select and modify face masks, E1 tubes, LMAs, and
CLO 2	Graduates will be able to select and modify face masks, ET tubes, LMAs, and tracheostomy tubes according to patient needs.
CT O 2	Graduates will competently administer TIVA and balanced anesthesia, utilizing the
CLO 3	Graduates will competently administer TIVA and balanced anesthesia, utilizing the anesthesia triad and nerve stimulators to optimize patient outcomes.
CT O 4	Graduates will accurately monitor and interpret patient vitals using multi-
CLO 4	parameter monitors, ensuring timely and appropriate responses to changes.
CLO 5	Graduates will adeptly manage artificial ventilation, adjusting ventilator settings
CLUS	and modes while recognizing and addressing complications.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Exami				
Lectur e	Tutori	Lab Hrs	IIwa]	Intern Mark			xternal Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	-	2	2	2	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr. Topics	Weightage	Hours
------------	-----------	-------

4	Complication in patients on Ventilators General care of patient on Ventilator Ventilator alarms	25%	7
	Artificial Ventilation Operation room Ventilators: Types, Settings, modes		
	Electrocardiogram monitoring SpO2, EtCLO 2, Temperature, FiO2 Urine output		
3	Multi parameter monitor: Normal values Arterial blood pressure, NIBP, IBP,	30%	8
	Anaesthesia Monitoring Clinical Monitoring		
	Nerve Stimulators		
	Combined Spinal Epidural	1370	/
2	Balanced anaesthesia Anaesthesia triad	15%	7
	TIVA: Definition, Drugs used		
	Tracheostomy Tubes- Types and modifications AMBU Bag		
	LMA- Types and modifications		
	ET Tube- Types and modifications		
_	Face Masks- Types and modifications Artificial Airways-Types and modifications	30%	o
1	Anesthesia Workstation	30%	8
	Boyle's Basic Machine		

1.	Anaesthesia Manual-A. A Pillai
2.	Lee synopsis (Handbook of Anaesthesia)
3.	Clinical Anesthesiology by Morgan
4.	Text Book of anesthesia by Ajay Yadav
5.	Anesthesia equipment's and Drugs by AK Paul

a. Course Name: Principles of Operation Theatre Management (T)

b. Course Code: 19010905OT01

Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must passed all previous

c. Prerequisite: semesters and Human Anatomy and Physiology, Medical

Terminology and Aseptic Technique.

Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides students with the fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to

d. Rationale: function effectively in the operating room setting such as Surgical

asepsis and infection control, surgical instrumentation, Anesthesia and

patient care and surgical procedures.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB	Understand the core functions and responsibilities of an operating theatre team.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	Grasp the principles of aseptic technique and infection control in the operating room.
CLOB J 3	Apply scheduling and resource management techniques to optimize operating room efficiency.
CLOB J 4	Analyze factors impacting surgical case flow and identify strategies to minimize delays.
CLOB J 5	Develop an understanding of legal and ethical considerations in operating room management.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand the health care system.
CLO 2	Understand the different types of record and report.
CLO 3	Develop skill like how to manage Inventory control and purchase management
CI O 4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like OT assistant, OT Manager or in charge and other various posts.
CLO 4	OT Manager or in charge and other various posts.
CLO 5	The programmed reported an increase in their understanding of innovation and
CLUS	entrepreneurship.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Examination Scheme									
Lectur e	Tutori	Lab Hrs	IIwa			nterna Mark			ternal Iarks	Total
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
		0	

1	OPERATION THEATRE MANAGEMENT		
	a. Development of Management: Definitions of Management		
	– Contributions of F.W. Taylor, Henry Fayol and others.		
	b. Functions of Management: Planning Organizing –		
	Directing – Controlling.		
	c. Motivation: Motivation theories – McGregor's theory X	34%	10
	and theory Y – Maslow's and Herzberg's theory		
	d. Communication: Types of communication – Barriers of		
	effective communication— Techniques for improved		
	communication.		
	e. Directing: Principles relating to Direction process –		
	Principles and theories of leadership – Leadership Styles		
	f. Controlling: Span of control – Factors limiting		
	effective span of control		
	g. Co-ordination: Co-ordination and co-operation – Principles of		
	co-ordination – Techniques of co- ordination charts and records		
2	PERSONAL MANAGEMENT		
	a. Objective of Personnel Management		
	b. Role of Personnel Manager in an organization Staffing		
	and work distribution techniques		
	c. Job analysis and description		
	d. Recruitment and selection processes		
	e. Orientation and training	22%	10
	f. Coaching and counselling	2270	10
	g. Disciplining		
	h. Complaints and grievances		
	i. Termination of employees		
	j. Performance appraisal		
	k. Health and safety of employees		
	1. Consumer Protection Act as applicable to health care services.		
3	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT		
	a. Definition of financial Management		
	b. Profit maximization		
	c. Return maximization		
	d. Wealth maximization		
	e. short term Financing		
	f. Intermediate Financing		
	g. long term Financing	220/	10
	h. Leasing as a source of Finance	22%	10
	i. Cash and Security Management		
	j. Inventory Management		
	k. Dividend policies		
	1. Valuations of Shares		
	m. Financial Management in a hospital		
	n. Third party payments on behalf of patients.		
	o. Insurance health schemes and policies.		

4	a. Instrument set assembly and packaging. b. Sterilization services c. Patient equipment cleaning, distribution, and billing d. Case cart system for surgery and/or the delivery room e. Surgical instrument purchasing f. Acquisition of special-order implants and supplies g. Instrument processing within surgery h. Monitoring operating budgets for other departments within	22%	15
	the facility		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICS By Vaishali Mohod
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology By MP Sharma
3.	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide By Pankaj Singhal
4.	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5.	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY By Manjushree Ray

a. Course Name: Principles of Operation Theatre Management (P)

b. Course Code: 19010905OT012

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must passed all previous

semesters and Human Anatomy and Physiology, Medical

Terminology and Aseptic Technique.

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge is fundamental as it provides

students with the fundamental knowledge and skills necessary to function effectively in the operating room setting such as Surgical asepsis and infection control, surgical instrumentation, Anesthesia and

patient care and surgical procedures.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	surming a sijeeur ver
CLOB J 1	Understand the core functions and responsibilities of an operating theatre team.
CLOB J 2	Grasp the principles of aseptic technique and infection control in the operating room.
CLOB J 3	Apply scheduling and resource management techniques to optimize operating room efficiency.
CLOB J 4	Analyze factors impacting surgical case flow and identify strategies to minimize delays.
CLOB J 5	Develop an understanding of legal and ethical considerations in operating room management.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Understand the health care system.
CLO 2	Understand the different types of record and report.
CLO 3	Develop skill like how to manage Inventory control and purchase management
CLO 4	In the future, get a better employment opportunity in Hospital like OT assistant, OT Manager or in charge and other various posts.
CLO 5	The programmed reported an increase in their understanding of innovation and entrepreneurship.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	e lutori		TT		Internal Marks			External Marks		Total
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	The student will be introduced to terminologies, equipment, and techniques used for preparation and management of the OT.	50%	10
2	Clinical visit will include visit to the entire chain of healthcare delivery system –Sub centre, PHC, CHC, SDH, DH and Medical College, private hospitals, dispensaries and clinics.	25%	10
3	Clinical visit to their respective professional department within the hospital.	25%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICS By Vaishali Mohod
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology By MP Sharma
3.	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide By Pankaj Singhal
4.	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5.	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY By Manjushree Ray

a. Course Name: Advanced Critical Care Technology (T)

b. Course Code: 19011305AC03

c. Prerequisite: Proficiency in using monitoring and diagnostic equipment, familiarity

with interpreting data from these equipment's and understanding the

implications for patient care is essential.

d. Rationale: Mastery of monitoring and diagnostic equipment ensures accurate

assessment and early detection of changes in patient condition, crucial for guiding timely interventions and optimizing outcomes in critically

ill patients.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	<u> </u>
CLOD I 1	Understand the principles and techniques involved in comprehensive patient
CLOB J 1	assessment and monitoring, encompassing vital signs, neurological,
	cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, and metabolic assessments.
	Develop proficiency in basic and advanced life support techniques,
CLOB J 2	including management of cardiac arrest, arrhythmias, emergency airway
	management, and rapid response protocols.
	Acquire in-depth knowledge of critical conditions such as sepsis, shock,
CLOB J 3	acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), acute coronary syndromes,
	and stroke, along with evidence-based management strategies.
	Explore special considerations in critical care, including palliative and end-
CLOB J 4	of-life care, pain management, nutrition in critically ill patients, and critical
	care considerations in special populations like paediatrics and geriatrics.
	Gain expertise in the technological applications used in critical care settings,
	including understanding and operating critical care equipment, ventilator
CLOB J 5	management, use of infusion pumps and syringe drivers, interpretation of
	monitoring systems, and basics of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation
	(ECMO) along with safety and maintenance protocols.

f. Course Outcomes:

1. Course C	outcomes:						
CLO 1	Students will demonstrate proficiency in conducting comprehensive patient assessments, interpreting monitoring data, and identifying abnormalities indicative of changes in patient condition.						
CLO 2	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to effectively apply basic						
	and advanced life support techniques in simulated clinical scenarios,						
	demonstrating competence in managing life-threatening emergencies.						
CLO 3	Students will exhibit a deep understanding of critical conditions						
	commonly encountered in critical care settings, applying evidence-based						
	management strategies to stabilize patients and prevent complications.						
CLO 4	By the end of the course, students will demonstrate sensitivity to special						
	considerations in critical care, including providing compassionate end-of-life						
	care, managing pain and agitation, addressing nutritional needs, and adapting						
	care for diverse patient populations.						
CLO 5	Upon successful completion of the course, students will be proficient in						
	utilizing technological applications in critical care, including operating						
	equipment, managing ventilators, administering medications via infusion						
	pumps and syringe drivers, interpreting monitoring data, and ensuring safety						
	and maintenance of critical care equipment.						

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Lectur	Tutori	Lab]	Internal		Ex	ternal	Total
e	al Hrs/	Hrs				KS	M	larks		
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week		T	CE	P	T	P	
3	-	-	3	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	 a. Patient Assessment and Monitoring b. Vital signs monitoring c. Neurological assessment d. Cardiovascular assessment e. Respiratory assessment f. Renal and metabolic assessment 	20%	9
2	 a. Advanced Life Support b. Basic and advanced life support techniques c. Management of cardiac arrest and arrhythmias d. Emergency airway management e. Rapid response and code blue 	20%	9
3	 a. Management of Critical Conditions b. Management of sepsis and shock c. Management of acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) d. Management of acute coronary syndromes e. Management of stroke 	20%	9
4	 a. Special Considerations in Critical Care b. Palliative and end-of-life care in the ICU c. Management of pain, agitation, and delirium d. Nutrition in the critically ill patient e. Critical care considerations in special populations (e.g., paediatrics, geriatrics) 	20%	9
5	a. Technological Applications in Critical Care b. Understanding and operating critical care equipment c. Ventilator management and settings d. Use of infusion pumps and syringe drivers e. Monitoring systems and their interpretation f. Basics of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) g. Safety and maintenance of critical care equipment	20%	9
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Textbook of Critical Care" by Jean-Louis Vincent and Edward Abraham
2.	Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS) Provider Manual" by American
	Heart Association
3.	Roberts and Hedges' Clinical Procedures in Emergency Medicine" by James R.
	Roberts and Catherine B. Custalow
4.	Palliative Care Nursing: Quality Care to the End of Life" by Marianne Matzo and
	Deborah Witt Sherman
5.	Critical Care Nursing: Diagnosis and Management" by Linda D. Urden, Kathleen M.
	Stacy, and Mary E. Lough

a. Course Name: Advanced Critical Care Technology (P)

b. Course Code: 19011305AC04

c. Prerequisite: Proficiency in using monitoring and diagnostic equipment, familiarity

with interpreting data from these equipment's and understanding the

implications for patient care is essential.

d. Rationale: Mastery of monitoring and diagnostic equipment ensures accurate

assessment and early detection of changes in patient condition, crucial for guiding timely interventions and optimizing outcomes in critically

ill patients.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. Cour	se Learning Objective.					
	Understand the principles and techniques involved in comprehensive patient					
CLOB	assessment and monitoring, encompassing vital signs, neurological,					
J 1	cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, and metabolic assessments.					
	Develop proficiency in basic and advanced life support techniques, including					
CLOB	management of cardiac arrest, arrhythmias, emergency airway management, and					
J 2	rapid response protocols.					
	Acquire in-depth knowledge of critical conditions such as sepsis, shock, acute					
CLOB	respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), acute coronary syndromes, and stroke,					
J 3	along with evidence-based management strategies.					
	Explore special considerations in critical care, including palliative and end-of-life					
CLOB	care, pain management, nutrition in critically ill patients, and critical care					
J 4	considerations in special populations like paediatrics and geriatrics.					
	Gain expertise in the technological applications used in critical care settings,					
	including understanding and operating critical care equipment, ventilator					
CLOB	management, use of infusion pumps and syringe drivers, interpretation of					
J 5	monitoring systems, and basics of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)					
	along with safety and maintenance protocols.					

f. Course Outcomes:

10 00015	c outcomes.
CLO 1	Students will demonstrate proficiency in conducting comprehensive patient assessments, interpreting monitoring data, and identifying abnormalities indicative of changes in patient condition.
CLO 2	Upon completion of the course, students will be able to effectively apply basic and advanced life support techniques in simulated clinical scenarios, demonstrating competence in managing life-threatening emergencies.
CLO 3	Students will exhibit a deep understanding of critical conditions commonly encountered in critical care settings, applying evidence-based management strategies to stabilize patients and prevent complications.
CLO 4	By the end of the course, students will demonstrate sensitivity to special considerations in critical care, including providing compassionate end-of-life care, managing pain and agitation, addressing nutritional needs, and adapting care for diverse patient populations.
CLO 5	Upon successful completion of the course, students will be proficient in utilizing technological applications in critical care, including operating equipment, managing ventilators, administering medications via infusion pumps and syringe drivers, interpreting monitoring data, and ensuring safety and maintenance of critical care equipment.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme			
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs	Credit	Internal Marks	External Marks	Total

Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	/Week		Т	CE	P	Т	P	
-	-	2	2	1	-	-	20	-	30	50

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
51.		vveignage	110015
1	 a. Vital signs monitoring techniques b. Neurological assessment methods c. Cardiovascular assessment skills d. Respiratory assessment procedures e. Renal and metabolic monitoring techniques 	20%	6
2	a. Basic life support (BLS) procedures b. Advanced cardiac life support (ACLS) protocols c. Emergency airway management techniques d. Rapid response and code blue scenarios e. Mock code drills for resuscitation	20%	6
3	 a. Sepsis management strategies b. Acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) interventions c. Acute coronary syndromes (ACS) care pathways d. Stroke management protocols e. Pediatric and geriatric critical care considerations 	20%	6
4	 a. Palliative and end-of-life care principles b. Pain management strategies c. Nutritional support practices d. Critical care considerations in special populations e. Ethical dilemmas in critical care 	20%	6
5	 a. Operating critical care equipment b. Ventilator management and settings c. Use of infusion pumps and syringe drivers d. Monitoring systems interpretation e. Basics of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) 	20%	6
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

	. Teat book and Reference book.					
1.	Textbook of Critical Care" by Jean-Louis Vincent and Edward Abraham					
2.	Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS) Provider Manual" by American					
4.	Heart Association					
3.	Roberts and Hedges' Clinical Procedures in Emergency Medicine" by James R.					
3.	Roberts and Catherine B. Custalow					
4.	Palliative Care Nursing: Quality Care to the End of Life" by Marianne Matzo and					
4.	Deborah Witt Sherman					
5.	Critical Care Nursing: Diagnosis and Management" by Linda D. Urden, Kathleen M.					
5.	Stacy, and Mary E. Lough					

a. Course Name: Operation Theatre Technology – I (T)

b. Course Code: 19010905OT03

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must passed all previous

semesters and Human Anatomy and Physiology, Medical

Terminology and Aseptic Technique.

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge -1 lays the groundwork for more

advanced courses in surgical technology, sterile processing, and surgical assisting. This course equips students with the knowledge and skills they need to begin their careers as surgical technologists or

surgical assistants.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB	Learn to prepare the operating room for different types of surgeries.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	Develop skills to assist surgeons and other healthcare professionals during surgical procedures.
CLOB J 3	Gain proficiency in maintaining sterile fields and ensuring patient safety throughout surgery.
CLOB J 4	Comprehend and adhere to ethical and legal considerations in the operating room setting.
CLOB J 5	Appreciate the importance of patient care and demonstrate empathy towards patients undergoing surgery.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Demonstrate aseptic technique to prevent the spread of infection in the operating				
CLOT	room				
CLO 2	Prepare and maintain the operating room including cleaning, sterilizing, and organizing instruments and equipment.				
CLO 2	organizing instruments and equipment.				
CLO 3	Assist the surgical team during surgery by providing them with instruments and				
CLU3	supplies.				
CLO 4	4 Care for patients before, during, and after surgery				
CLO 5	Maintain sterile supplies and equipment and Follow safety protocols in the				
CLUS	operating room.				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
	ectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs			nterna Mark			xternal Aarks	Total
/	Hrs Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	1000
	3	1	ı	3	3	20	20	1	60	-	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Zoning of OT, OT disinfection & sterilization: Cleaning, carbonization, fumigation, fogging Theatre clothes, PPE, Lead aprons, goggles Scrubbing, gowning, gloving Handling of sterilized articles in OT OT table, OT lights, image intensifier: Handling and maintenance	20%	9

2	Medical Gas	100/	0
4	Compressed gas cylinders: Types, sizes, parts	10%	9

3	Clinical signs of hypoxemia. Goals of oxygen therapy.	10%	9
3	Goals of oxygen therapy. Oxygen therapy devices, Types of oxygen masks Evaluation of patients receiving oxygen therapy	10%	9
	Hazards of oxygen therapy		
4	Gas administration devices Anaesthesia masks and Oxygen masks Pressure Regulators, pressure gauges Flow meters, Flow restrictors	30%	9
5	Injection Techniques Routes of drug administration Intra muscular and Intra Venous techniques Handling of sterilized syringes and needles. labeling of drugs Disposal of sharps, used syringes, needles	30%	9

1.	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICS By Vaishali Mohod
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology By MP Sharma
3.	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide By Pankaj Singhal
4.	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5.	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY By Manjushree Ray

a. Course Name: Operation Theatre Technology – I (P)

b. Course Code: 19010905OT04

c. Prerequisite: Knowledge of up to 12th science level and must passed all previous

semesters and Human Anatomy and Physiology, Medical Terminology

and Aseptic Technique.

d. Rationale: Basic Operation theatre knowledge -1 lays the groundwork for more

advanced courses in surgical technology, sterile processing, and surgical assisting. This course equips students with the knowledge and skills they need to begin their careers as surgical technologists or

surgical assistants.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	50 <u>2001 11118</u>
CLOB	Learn to prepare the operating room for different types of surgeries.
J 1	
CLOB J 2	Develop skills to assist surgeons and other healthcare professionals during surgical procedures.
CLOB J 3	Gain proficiency in maintaining sterile fields and ensuring patient safety throughout surgery.
CLOB J 4	Comprehend and adhere to ethical and legal considerations in the operating room setting.
CLOB J 5	Appreciate the importance of patient care and demonstrate empathy towards patients undergoing surgery.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Demonstrate aseptic technique to prevent the spread of infection in the operating				
CLOI	room				
CLO 2	Prepare and maintain the operating room including cleaning, sterilizing, and organizing instruments and equipment.				
CLO 2	organizing instruments and equipment.				
CLO 3	Assist the surgical team during surgery by providing them with instruments and				
CLU3	supplies.				
CLO 4	4 Care for patients before, during, and after surgery				
CLO 5	Maintain sterile supplies and equipment and Follow safety protocols in the				
CLUS	operating room				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Exami				
Lectur e	Tutori	Lab Hrs	IIwa			Internal External Marks Marks			Total	
Hrs /Week	al Hrs/ Week	/We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
_	-	2	2	1	-	_	20	-	30	50

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Various Techniques of Injection – Advantages and Disadvantages.	50%	10
2	Crystalloids and colloids, Techniques of insertion of peripheral IV line.	25%	10
3	Medical Gas delivery Devices, DISS, PISS, Oxygen concentrator.	25%	10
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1.	OPERATION THEATER TECHNIQUE ANESTHESIA AND EMERGENCY
	CARE FOR TECHNICIANS, NURSES & PARAMEDICS By Vaishali Mohod
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology
2.	By MP Sharma
2	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide
3.	By Pankaj Singhal
4	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details
4.	By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5	TEXTBOOK OF OPERATION THEATRE TECHNOLOGY
5.	By Manjushree Ray

a. Course Name: Obstetrics Emergency (T)

b. Course Code: 19010405DS01

c. Prerequisite: Students need knowledge of basic nursing procedures, human

anatomy, and physiology, along with skills in clinical procedures,

patient communication, and documentation.

d. Rationale: Understanding how to record vital signs, perform basic medical

procedures, communicate effectively with patients and their families,

maintain accurate patient records, and provide specialized perioperative care is essential for ensuring comprehensive and

compassionate patient care.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1 Learning of how to count APGAR Scoring in new born child

CLOBJ 2 To Know the responsibility of health care personals

CLOBJ 3 Student will have Knowledge of how prepare normal delivery kit

CLOBJ 4 Care of pregnant patient

CLOBJ 5 Antennal care of pregnant patient

f. Course O	f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	Know the responsibility of healthcare personals					
CLO2	To assist in normal delivery					
CLO3	Assist in difficult pregnancy					
CLO4	To prepare various pregnancy drug administration					
CLO5	Preparing normal delivery kit					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme				
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction to Health	30%	15
	Basics of Women Reproductive System		
	Menstruation Cycle		
	Conception of Fetal Development		
	Various Medical Term Pregnancy Related		
2	Physiologic Maternal Changes During Pregnancy	30%	15
	 Introduction 		
	 Physiological Changes During Pregnancy 		
	Adolescent Pregnancy		
	Assessment and Management		
	 False Labor Vs True Labor 		
	Ectopic Pregnancy		

	Pregnancy Related Complication		
	Introduction		
	 List down the Pregnancy Related Complications 		
	Assessment and Management		
3	Normal Childbirths	40%	15
	Ob Kit		
	Trimester		
	 Preparing For Labour 		
	Different Positions in Labour		
	 Stages Of Labour 		
	Apgar Score		
	Antenatal Care		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1.	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9 th edition
2.	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11 th edition
3.	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4.	Compact Clinical guide to critical care
5.	Ross and Wilson critical care book

a. Course Name: Obstetrics Emergency (Practical)

b. Course Code: 19010405DS02

c. Prerequisite: Students need knowledge of basic nursing procedures, human anatomy,

and physiology, along with skills in clinical procedures, patient

communication, and documentation.

d. Rationale: Understanding how to record vital signs, perform basic medical

procedures, communicate effectively with patients and their families, maintain accurate patient records, and provide specialized perioperative care is essential for ensuring comprehensive and compassionate patient

care.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	Learning of how to count APGAR Scoring in new born child					
CLOBJ 2	To Know the responsibility of health care personals					
CLOBJ 3	Student will have Knowledge of how prepare normal delivery kit					
CLOBJ 4	Care of pregnant patient					
CLOBJ 5	Antennal care of pregnant patient					

f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	Know the responsibility of healthcare personals				
CLO2	To assist in normal delivery				
CLO3	Assist in difficult pregnancy				
CLO4	To prepare various pregnancy drug administration				
CLO5	Preparing normal delivery kit				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
_	-	2	2		ı	20	ı	30	30

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Ob Kit	50%	10
	Trimester		
	Preparing For Labour		
	Different Positions in Labour		
	Stages Of Labour		
2	Basics Of Women Reproductive System	25%	10
	Menstruation Cycle		
	Conception Of Fetal Development		
	Various Medical Term Pregnancy Related		
3	Apgar Score	25%	10

Antenatal Care		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9 th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11 th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care
5	Ross and Wilson critical care book

a. Course Name: Patient Assessment and Medication Administration (Theory)

b. Course Code: 19010405DS03

c. Prerequisite: Students should have knowledge of human physiology, basic physics,

and biomedical engineering, along with skills in operating medical

equipment and understanding patient safety protocols.

d. Rationale: Mastering anesthesia equipment, medical gas systems, suction

devices, airway management, oxygen therapy, humidification,

pollution control, and alarm systems is essential for ensuring effective anesthesia administration, patient safety, and maintaining a safe

operating environment.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1 To Know how to prepare a macro and micro drip set

CLOBJ 2 To have the knowledge of fluid composition

CLOBJ 3 To have the knowledge of how different crystalloid and colloid fluids

composition

CLOBJ 4 Management of different fluid hemostasis

CLOBJ 5 Techniques of giving iv canula with different sizes

f. Course C	f. Course Outcomes:				
CLO1	To know how to prepare a macro and micro drip set.				
CLO2	Prepare medications for crystalloid and colloid solution				
CLO3	Perform of techniques giving iv cannula				
CLO4	To know the different routes of drugs administration				
CLO5	To able to manage fluid administration				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Exan	ninati	ion Schem	ie	
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	ırks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	Total
3	-	-	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Unit: 1 Patient assessment	34%	15
	Patient assessment – Medical		
	Patient assessment- trauma		
2	Unit: 2 Venous access	44%	15
	• Fluid composition & distribution in the body.		
	Fluid and Electrolytes in Children.		
	IV fluid composition.		
3	Unit: 3 Medication administration	22%	15
	Routes of Medication Administration.		
	• Techniques of IV Cannulation – Complications.		
	Calculating medication Doses.		

	Potassium & Calcium deficits Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45
•	Management of Acute Water, Sodium, Chloride,		
•	Disorders of Homeostasis.		
•	Fluid Homeostasis.		
•	Calculating Fluid infusion rates.		

1	Textbook of Clinical Anesthesiology-Morgan
2	Drugs & Equipments in anesthesia -Arunkumar Paul,
3	A practice of Anaesthesia- Wylie & Churchill Davidson's
4	Short Textbook of Anaesthesia, Ajay Yadav.
5	Text book of Anaesthesia Equipments-Dorsch & Dorsch

a. Course Name: Patient Assessment and Medication Administration (Practical)

b. Course Code: 19010405DS04

c. Prerequisite: Students should have knowledge of human physiology, basic physics,

and biomedical engineering, along with skills in operating medical

equipment and understanding patient safety protocols.

d. Rationale: Mastering anesthesia equipment, medical gas systems, suction

devices, airway management, oxygen therapy, humidification, pollution control, and alarm systems are essential for ensuring effective anesthesia administration, patient safety, and maintaining a

safe operating environment.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOBJ 1 To Know how to prepare a macro and micro drip set

CLOBJ 2 To have the knowledge of fluid composition

CLOBJ 3

To have the knowledge of how different crystalloid and colloid fluids

composition

CLOBJ 4 Management of different fluid hemostasis

CLOBJ 5 Techniques of giving iv canula with different sizes

f. Course (f. Course Outcomes:			
CLO1	LO1 To know how to prepare a macro and micro drip set.			
CLO2	Prepare medications for crystalloid and colloid solution			
CLO3	Perform of techniques giving iv cannula			
CLO4	To know the different routes of drugs administration			
CLO5	To able to manage fluid administration			

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme						
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	arks	Externa	l Marks	
Hrs	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	Т	P	Total
/Week									
-	-	2	2	-	-	20	-	30	50

h. Course Content

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	List of Practical's:	100%	30
	Drug administration		
	Fluid composition		
	 Count of electrolytes 		
	Fluid management		
	 Iv fluid composition 		
	Management of different fluid haemostasis		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Frederic H.Martini, Judi L.Nath, EdwinFB, Fundamentals of Anatomy and
	Physiology ,9 th edition
2	Ross and Wilson, Anatomy and physiology in Health and illness, 11 th edition
3	K.D Tripathi – Pharmacology book
4	Compact Clinical guide to critical care

5 Ross and Wilson critical care book

Semester: 6

a. Course Name: Basics of Airway Management (T)

b. Course Code: 19010406DS01

c. Prerequisite: Foundational knowledge in anatomy, physiology, and pharmacology

as covered in earlier semesters.

d. Rationale: To equip students with theoretical understanding of basic airway

management techniques critical for Emergency Medical Technicians

(EMTs).

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:				
CLOBJ 1	Understand airway anatomy and physiology as it pertains to EMT practice.				
CLOBJ 2	Familiarize with the principles of oxygenation and ventilation.				
CLOBJ 3	Learn the indications, contraindications, and techniques for basic airway management.				
CLOBJ 4	Gain knowledge about complications and troubleshooting of airway interventions.				
CLOBJ 5	Review and interpret case studies to enhance practical decision-making.				

f. Cours	f. Course Outcomes:			
CLO1	Recall key airway anatomy and related terminologies			
CLO2	Explain the physiology of breathing and oxygen transport			
CLO3	Apply techniques for airway assessment and management in various scenarios			
CLO4	Analyze and troubleshoot issues during basic airway management procedures			
CLO5	Evaluate airway-related cases and suggest improvements in protocols			

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Exa	minatio	n Sch	eme		
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Tutorial Hrs/ Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	rks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
3	-	1	3	20	20	-	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Anatomy and Physiology of the Airway	50%	15
	• Upper Airway Anatomy : Nasal cavity, oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx.		
	Lower Airway Anatomy: Trachea, bronchi, and lungs.		
	• Functions of the Airway: Breathing, swallowing, and speaking mechanisms.		
	Respiratory Physiology: Mechanics of breathing,		
	gas exchange, and oxygen transport. • Assessment of Airway Anatomy: Identifying high-		
	risk features (Mallampati score, neck mobility, etc.).	250/	1.5
2	Principles and Techniques of Basic Airway	25%	15
	Management		
	 Oxygenation and Ventilation: Physiology, indications, and goals. 		

	 Airway Assessment Tools: Head tilt-chin lift, jaw thrust, and sniffing position techniques. Airway Adjuncts: Nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal airways – selection, insertion, and contraindications. Bag-mask ventilation – technique, indications, and troubleshooting. 		
	 Airway Obstructions: Recognition and management of partial and complete airway blockages. 		
3	Complications in Practice	25%	15
	 Management of Common Airway Emergencies: Aspiration, swelling, trauma, and foreign body obstructions. Complications of Airway Interventions: Hypoxia, aspiration, regurgitation, and dental injuries. Decision-Making Framework: Prioritizing airway interventions in multi-trauma scenarios. Documentation of Airway Management: Essential notes for patient records. 		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45

1	Textbook of Clinical Anesthesiology-Morgan
2	Drugs & Equipments in anesthesia -Arunkumar Paul,
3	A practice of Anaesthesia- Wylie & Churchill Davidson's
4	Short Textbook of Anaesthesia, Ajay Yadav.
5	Text book of Anaesthesia Equipments-Dorsch & Dorsch

a. Course Name: Basics of Airway Management (P)

b. Course Code: 19010406DS02

c. Prerequisite: Accompanying theoretical knowledge in airway management

techniques.

d. Rationale: To provide hands-on experience and skill-building in basic airway

management procedures.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:		
CLOBJ 1	Demonstrate proper use of airway equipment.		
CLOBJ 2	Perform basic airway management techniques on simulation models.		
CLOBJ 3	Identify and manage complications during airway interventions.		
CLOBJ 4	Analyze and learn from practical scenarios and feedback.		
CLOBJ 5	Enhance decision-making through role-play and emergency simulations.		

f. Course	f. Course Outcomes:		
CLO1	Operate airway management equipment accurately		
CLO2	Recognize the needs of airway interventions in emergencies		
CLO3	Perform airway management techniques effectively		
CLO4	Investigate errors and troubleshoot during procedures		
CLO5	Collaborate and refine skills during simulated emergency scenarios		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/			Inte	rnal Ma	rks	External	l Marks	T-4-1
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	2	2	0	-	20	0	30	50

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Airway Equipment Handling and Maintenance	30%	09
	Introduction to Airway Tools: Bag-valve		
	masks, laryngoscopes, oxygen delivery devices.		
	Equipment Setup and Sterilization: Proper		
	preparation and cleaning of reusable airway tools.		
	Practice Session: Hands-on learning of		
	assembling, disassembling, and troubleshooting		
	equipment.		
2	Practical Sessions on Airway Management	40%	12
	Techniques		
	Oropharyngeal and Nasopharyngeal Airway Use:		
	Step-by-step procedures for placement and		
	removal.		
	 Case-based practice using mannequins or 		
	simulation models.		
	Bag-Mask Ventilation:		
	Effective use, addressing leaks, and one-person		
	vs. two-person techniques.		

3	 Role-playing sessions to simulate real-world emergencies. Foreign Body Airway Obstruction Management: Heimlich maneuver and back slaps/chest thrusts. Practice handling choking incidents in adult, child, and infant mannequins. Emergency Simulation Exercises and Case Reviews 	30%	09
3	Scenario-Based Simulations: • Handling airway issues in cardiac arrest, trauma, and pediatric emergencies. • Multi-tasking practice for EMTs working in team-based environments. Critical Analysis of Case Scenarios: • Reflection on decisions made during airway management. • Peer discussions to identify improvement opportunities.	30%	09
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

a. Course Name: Advanced of Airway Management (T)

b. Course Code: 19010406DS03

c. Prerequisite: Strong foundational knowledge of basic airway management,

anatomy, physiology, and emergency protocols.

d. Rationale: This course equips students with advanced theoretical concepts and

methods for managing airways in complex emergencies encountered

by EMTs.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:			
CLOBJ 1	Understand advanced airway anatomy and its implications in emergency			
	situations.			
CLOBJ 2	Learn advanced techniques for securing airways.			
CLOBJ 3	Evaluate pharmacological and non-invasive ventilation strategies.			
CLOBJ 4	Explore approaches to manage challenging pediatric and geriatric airways.			
CLOBJ 5	Interpret case studies to refine theoretical decision-making.			

f. Course Outcomes:			
CLO1	Recall advanced airway anatomy and concepts		
CLO2	Explain applications of advanced airway techniques		
CLO3	mplement theoretical protocols for diverse emergency		
CLO4	Analyze airway challenges in complex cases		
CLO5	Develop structured airway protocols for critical emergencies		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Inte	rnal Ma	rks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
3	-	-	3	20	20	•	60	-	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Advanced Airway Anatomy and Physiology	50%	15
	Structural Insights:		
	Detailed anatomy of the upper and lower		
	respiratory tracts.		
	Physiological challenges in obstructed and altered		
	airways (e.g., edema, trauma).		
	Difficult Airway Recognition:		
	 Indicators such as obesity, congenital 		
	malformations, facial trauma, and restricted neck		
	movement.		
	Advanced assessment tools like Mallampati score		
	and Cormack-Lehane grading.		
	Respiratory Dynamics:		
	 Ventilation-perfusion relationships and oxygen 		
	transport mechanisms under stress.		
	Effects of airway compromise on systemic		

	physiology (hypoxia, hypercapnia).		
2	Techniques for Securing and Maintaining Advanced	25%	15
	Airways		
	Supraglottic Airway Devices:		
	 Indications and contraindications for laryngeal 		
	mask airways (LMAs), i-gels, and similar		
	devices.		
	 Placement techniques and troubleshooting for 		
	supraglottic devices.		
	Endotracheal Intubation:		
	 Direct and video laryngoscopy techniques, 		
	advantages, and limitations.		
	 Tube sizing, cuff inflation protocols, and 		
	confirming placement.		
	 Rapid Sequence Intubation (RSI)— 		
	pharmacological agents, indications, and risks.		
	Surgical Airway Management:		
	Emergency cricothyrotomy: step-by-step		
	procedure, tools required, and post-operative care.		
	Tracheostomy: indications and challenges in pre-		
	hospital settings.		
3	Case Studies and Complications	25%	15
	Complex Scenarios:		
	Pediatric and geriatric airway management:		
	anatomical differences, technique adaptations.		
	Obstructed airway management strategies in cases		
	of burns, trauma, and cardiac arrest.		
	Complications:		
	Risk factors for aspiration, hypoxia, and		
	regurgitation during interventions.		
	Management of failed airway attempts and		
	alternative strategies.		
	Pharmacological Support:		
	Overview of sedatives (e.g., midazolam,		
	propofol) and neuromuscular blockers (e.g.,		
	rocuronium, succinylcholine).		
	Pre-medication to enhance airway management		
	success. Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	45
1	Total teaching nours for the academic year	100 70	45

1	Textbook of Clinical Anesthesiology-Morgan
2	Drugs & Equipments in anesthesia -Arunkumar Paul,
3	A practice of Anaesthesia- Wylie & Churchill Davidson's
4	Short Textbook of Anaesthesia, Ajay Yadav.
5	Text book of Anaesthesia Equipments-Dorsch & Dorsch

a. Course Name: Advanced of Airway Management (P)

b. Course Code: 19010406DS04

c. Prerequisite: Theoretical knowledge in advanced airway management techniques.d. Rationale: To enhance practical skills and competency for managing difficult

airway cases in prehospital and emergency settings.

e. Course Learning Objective:			
CLOBJ 1	Demonstrate proficiency in advanced airway devices		
CLOBJ 2	Perform advanced airway procedures effectively		
CLOBJ 3	Manage complications arising during airway management.		
CLOBJ 4	Adapt procedures to unique patient populations (pediatric and geriatric).		
CLOBJ 5	Utilize case simulations for hands-on problem-solving.		

f. Course	f. Course Outcomes:		
CLO1	Operate advanced airway devices accurately		
CLO2	Recognize diverse airway needs and interventions		
CLO3	Perform techniques for securing and maintaining advanced airways		
CLO4	Investigate issues and troubleshoot errors in airway management		
CLO5	Collaborate effectively during simulated emergencies		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	~	Inte	rnal Ma	rks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	2	2	0	-	20	0	30	50

	urse content	***	**
Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Advanced Airway Devices and Equipment Handling	30%	09
	Device Familiarization:		
	 Supraglottic airways, video laryngoscopes, 		
	endotracheal tubes, cricothyrotomy kits.		
	 Maintenance and sterilization protocols for 		
	reusable equipment.		
	Capnography and Monitoring:		
	 Using waveform capnography to confirm airway 		
	device placement.		
	Pulse oximeter integration during airway procedures.		
2	Practical Procedures for Securing Advanced Airways	40%	12
	Supraglottic Device Placement:		
	 Practice sessions with LMAs and i-gels, 		
	addressing common placement errors.		
	Endotracheal Intubation:		
	 Hands-on training in direct and video 		
	laryngoscopy.		
	Simulated airway obstruction scenarios requiring		
	intubation.		

	Emergency Surgical Airway Techniques:		
	Performing cricothyrotomy on mannequins and		
	understanding real-world challenges.		
3	Emergency Simulations and Troubleshooting	30%	09
	Scenario-Based Simulations:		
	 Pediatric airway obstructions and equipment use adaptations. 		
	 Multi-trauma cases requiring airway prioritization under stress. 		
	Critical Errors and Management:		
	Recognizing failed airway attempts and		
	transitioning to alternatives.		
	Peer-review sessions to refine techniques and improve		
	decision-making.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	30

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

a. Course Name: Clinical Training - Ambulance Equipment's (P)

b. Course Code: 19010406DS05

c. Prerequisite:

Basic understanding of medical procedures, patient assessment, and

EMT role competencies covered in previous semesters.

This course focuses on providing EMT students with hands-on training in the proper use, maintenance, and troubleshooting of

d. Rationale: ambulance equipment. It equips them with the practical skills required

to ensure operational readiness and manage patients effectively during

prehospital care and emergency transportation scenarios.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:			
CLOBJ 1	Demonstrate mastery in the operation and application of ambulance equipment.			
CLOBJ 2	Perform routine maintenance and troubleshoot common issues with medical equipment.			
CLOBJ 3	Ensure safe and efficient equipment handling during emergency care and transport.			
CLOBJ 4	Apply knowledge to prepare ambulances for diverse emergency scenarios.			
CLOBJ 5	Develop critical decision-making skills to manage technical challenges with equipment during transportation.			

f. Cour	f. Course Outcomes:				
CLO1	Recall equipment functions, features, and configurations				
CLO2	Explain the role and importance of each equipment type in emergency care				
CLO3	Operate and apply ambulance equipment during patient transport scenarios				
CLO4	4 Investigate and resolve equipment-related issues in simulated and real emergencies				
CLO5	Evaluate ambulance preparedness and equipment efficiency in challenging				
	conditions				

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme						
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	G 114	Inte	rnal Ma	rks	Externa	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Ambulance Equipment Orientation:	20%	24
	- Overview of essential equipment (ventilators, suction		
	devices, oxygen cylinders, cardiac monitors).		
	- Role-specific equipment for EMTs.		
	- Standard protocols for inventory checks and equipment		
	readiness.		
2	Equipment Handling and Maintenance:	30%	36
	- Techniques for safe handling of medical devices.		
	- Routine checks, cleaning, and preventive maintenance.		
	- Troubleshooting for malfunctioning equipment		

3	Practical Application in Emergency Scenarios: - Equipment use during life-saving procedures (airway management, CPR, trauma care) Integration of medical tools during multi-patient responses Coordination with healthcare facilities during transport.	30%	36
4	Simulation and Case Analysis: - Simulated training scenarios for equipment setup and operation Peer reviews and real-time feedback Documentation and reporting on equipment use during case simulations.	20%	24
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

a. Course Name: Basics and Advanced Anaesthesia and Critical Care

b. Course Code: 19011306AC01

c. Prerequisite: Student must pass with previously and Students should have a strong

foundation in patient assessment, medication administration, and

sterile technique.

d. Rationale: The study of anesthesia and critical care provides nurses with the

knowledge and skills to care for patients in critical situations. These critical situations can occur in the operating room, intensive care unit (ICU), emergency department, and other areas of the hospital.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	Explain the principles and techniques of basic and advanced anesthetic procedures,
CLOB	including airway management, regional anesthesia, intravenous access, and
J 1	cardiovascular monitoring.
	Demonstrate proficiency in using anesthesia-related equipment such as ventilators,
CLOB	hemodynamic monitors, and intravenous access devices in simulated clinical
J 2	settings.
	Apply critical care strategies for managing sepsis, shock, trauma, and renal
CLOB	dysfunction, including fluid resuscitation, vasopressor administration, and renal
J 3	replacement therapy.
	Analyze and interpret patient monitoring data, such as ECG, invasive pressure
CLOB	waveforms, pulmonary function tests, and ultrasound findings, to guide clinical
J 4	decision-making.
	Evaluate and optimize anesthesia and critical care interventions based on patient
CLOB	response, complications, and emerging evidence-based practices to improve patient
J 5	outcomes.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Identify and explain the principles, techniques, and clinical applications of anesthetic and critical care procedures.
CLOT	anesthetic and critical care procedures.
CLO 2	Perform and demonstrate essential anesthesia skills, including airway management,
CLO 2	mechanical ventilation, vascular access, and regional anesthesia techniques.
CLO 3	Apply evidence-based approaches to manage critically ill patients, including those with sepsis, trauma, renal failure, and cardiovascular instability.
CLOS	with sepsis, trauma, renal failure, and cardiovascular instability.
CLO 4	Interpret and analyze clinical monitoring data to assess patient conditions and modify anesthetic or critical care plans accordingly.
CLO 4	modify anesthetic or critical care plans accordingly.
	Synthesize knowledge of anesthesia and critical care interventions to make
CLO 5	informed decisions, troubleshoot complications, and optimize patient safety and
	outcomes.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

	Teaching Scheme					xamiı	natio	n S	cheme	
Lectur e	Tutoria	Lab Hrs	Hrs	Cwadi		ntern Mark			xternal Marks	Tota
Hrs /Week	l Hrs/ Week	/Wee k	/Wee k	Credi t	T	C E	P	T	P	1
-	-	8	8	4	-	1	4 0	-	60	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
-----	--------	-----------	-------

1	Unit 1: Basic Anesthetic Techniques	25%	30
	Airway Management:		
	 Practicing bag-mask ventilation techniques 		
	 Learning laryngoscopy and endotracheal 		
	intubation procedures on mannequins		
	 Familiarization with different airway devices 		
	(supraglottic airway devices)		
	Monitoring:		
	 Setting up and using basic monitoring equipment 		
	(pulse oximetry, ECG, non-invasive blood		
	pressure)		
	 Interpreting vital signs during anesthesia 		
	Induction and Maintenance of Anesthesia:		
	 Understanding different types of anesthetic drugs 		
	(inhalational, intravenous)		
	 Practicing safe administration of these drugs on 		
	mannequins		
	Monitoring depth of anesthesia		
2	Unit 2: Advanced Anesthetic Techniques	25%	30
	Regional Anesthesia:		
	 Learning different regional nerve block techniques 		
	(peripheral nerve blocks, central neuraxial blocks)		
	on models		
	 Practicing aseptic technique for regional 		
	anesthesia procedures		
	• Intravenous Access:		
	 Mastering techniques for peripheral and central 		
	venous access (cannulation) on mannequins		
	Understanding complications associated with intravenous		
	access		
3	Unit 3: Critical Care Procedures	25%	30
	Cardiovascular Monitoring:		
	 Using advanced hemodynamic monitoring devices 		
	(invasive arterial pressure monitoring, central		
	venous pressure monitoring)		
	 Interpreting hemodynamic waveforms 		
	Mechanical Ventilation:		
	 Setting up and managing mechanical ventilators on mannequins 		
	 Understanding different ventilator modes and their applications 		
	Fluid Management and Electrolyte Balance:		
	Principles of fluid resuscitation in critically ill		
	patients		
<u></u>			

	Understanding electrolyte imbalances and their correction		
4	Unit 4: Sepsis & Shock Management	25%	30
	 Early recognition of sepsis (qSOFA, SIRS criteria). 		
	• Fluid resuscitation and vasoactive drug administration.		
	 Point-of-care ultrasound (POCUS) for volume 		
	assessment.		
	Renal Support in Critical Care		
	 Basics of renal replacement therapy (CRRT, 		
	hemodialysis).		
	 Electrolyte management and acid-base correction. 		
	Trauma & Emergency Procedures		
	Chest tube insertion (needle thoracostomy, tube		
	thoracostomy).		
	 FAST scan for trauma assessment. 		
	Damage control resuscitation principles.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1.	To Err Is Human: Building a Safer Health System by Institute of Medicine (US)				
	Committee on Quality of Health Care in America				
2.	Crossing the Quality Chasm: A New Health System for the 21st Centuryby				
	Institute of Medicine (US) Committee on Quality of Health Care in America				
3.	The Checklist Manifesto: How to Get Things Rightby Atul Gawande				
4.	Textbook of Patient Safety and Clinical Risk Management by Peter Lachman,				
	Lucian Leape, and Ronald S. Braithwaite				
5.	Getting to Resilience: How Healthcare Systems Learn to Thrive in Uncertainty				
	by Kathleen Sutcliffe and Iris B. Schoonover				

a. Course Name: Operation Theatre Technology - II

b. Course Code: 19010906OT01

c. Prerequisite: Logical to expect that Operation Theatre Technology - II

would build upon the knowledge and skills gained from earlier semesters, particularly subjects like Operation

Theatre Technology – I,

Pharmacology and Anatomy and Physiology

d. Rationale: Operation Theatre Technology - II is likely to be a more

advanced course compared to Operation Theatre Technology - I, focusing on in-depth knowledge and practical skills required for working in an operation theatre like Advanced Surgical Procedures, Anesthesia and

Surgical Assisting and Communication and Teamwork.

e. Course Learning Objective:

c. cour	be Ecui ming objective.
CLOB J 1	Apply knowledge of surgical procedures to anticipate instrument and medication needs
CLOB J 2	Describe the proper functioning and care of surgical instruments and equipment
CLOB J 3	Identify the different types of anesthesia and their applications
CLOB J 4	Understand the principles of aseptic technique and sterile field maintenance
CLOB J 5	Grasp the importance of communication and teamwork in ensuring patient safety during surgery

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Students will gain in-depth knowledge of sterile technique principles and practices used in various surgical procedures.
	used in various surgical procedures.
CLO 2	Students will learn about the specialized instruments used in various surgical procedures and how to handle them properly.
CLO 2	procedures and how to handle them properly.
CLO 3	This includes knowledge of surgical case preparation, intraoperative care, and
CLO 3	post-operative care.
CLO 4	The course will explore the specific requirements and protocols for different
CLO 4	surgical specialties.
CLO 5	The course will emphasize the importance of professionalism, communication, teamwork, and ethical behavior in the operating room setting.
	teamwork, and ethical behavior in the operating room setting.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					E :	xamiı	natio	n S	cheme			
Lectur e Tutoria		Tutoria Lab Hrs Hrs		1 Tutoria Hrs Hrs		Credi	Internal Marks			External Marks		Tota
Hrs /Week	Week	/Wee k	/Wee k	t	Т	C E	P	T	P	1		
-	-	8	8	4	-	1	4 0	-	60	100		

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
-----	--------	-----------	-------

1	Care and maintenance of ventilators, suction machines, monitoring devices.	35%	40
	• Care, maintenance and operational capabilities of beds, lights and other apparatus.		
	Care of unconscious adult and pediatric patients.		
2	Physiotherapy techniques, feeding, Ryle's tube insertion and hyperalimentation.	35%	40
	 Suctioning and posturing of semiconscious and unconscious patients. 		
3	 Oxygen therapy, maintenance of clear Airway. Ventilation of patient in crisis: Mouth to mouth. Mouth to ET Tube. Resuscitator/ bag valve mask assembly 	30%	40
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1.	Operation theater technique anesthesia and emergency care for technicians, nurses
	& paramedics by vaishali mohod
2.	Textbook of operation theatre technology
	By mp sharma
3.	Operation theatre: assistant recruitment exam guide
	By pankaj singhal
4.	Handbook of operation theatre technique details
	By kilpadi / jaypee brothers
5.	Textbook of operation theatre technology
	By manjushree ray

a. Course Name: Clinical Posting - Pre Hospital Care (P)

b. Course Code: 19010407DS01

c. Prerequisite: Basic understanding of emergency medical protocols, patient

assessment, and stabilization techniques.

d. Rationale: This course offers a practical, hands-on approach to prehospital

patient care. It focuses on enhancing students' ability to provide immediate and effective emergency care during transportation, enabling them to function proficiently in dynamic and unpredictable

situations.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	Demonstrate proficiency in conducting prehospital patient assessments.					
CLOBJ 2	Perform essential prehospital interventions to stabilize patients.					
CLOBJ 3	Utilize ambulance care techniques efficiently for patient safety.					
CLOBJ 4	Work collaboratively in high-pressure, multi-disciplinary environments.					
CLOBJ 5	Record accurate patient data for effective handover to healthcare facilities					

f. Course	f. Course Outcomes:			
CLO1	CLO1 Recall step-by-step prehospital care protocols (Remembering).			
CLO2	Explain the principles of patient stabilization during emergencies			
CLO3	Demonstrate effective prehospital care techniques in simulations			
CLO4	Analyze patient data to determine appropriate care strategies.			
CLO5	Create strategies to improve patient outcomes in prehospital scenarios			

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme			Exa	minatio	n Sch	eme			
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	G 11.	Inte	rnal Ma	rks	External	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	_	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Comprehensive Patient Assessment:	40%	50
	- Initial assessment (primary survey).		
	- Vital sign monitoring and interpretation (pulse, blood		
	pressure, oxygen saturation).		
	- Recognizing critical signs and symptoms for immediate		
	care.		
2	Emergency Interventions and Care :	40%	50
	- Airway stabilization and ventilation techniques.		
	- Hemorrhage control (pressure dressings, tourniquets).		
	- Management of shock (IV fluids, positioning).		
	- Splinting and immobilization of fractures		
3	Ambulance Operations and Documentation:	20%	20
	- Safe patient transfer and loading/unloading techniques.		
	- Documentation of patient details and vital signs.		
	- Communication protocols with healthcare facilities.		

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

a. Course Name: Clinical Posting - Patient Safety (P)

b. Course Code: 19010407DS02

c. Prerequisite: Foundational knowledge of hospital safety protocols, patient care

practices, and emergency response procedures.

d. Rationale: This course provides hands-on experience in ensuring patient safety

during emergency care and transport. It emphasizes risk assessment, adherence to safety protocols, and maintaining high standards in

patient care environments.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:				
CLOBJ 1	Identify and mitigate risks to patient safety during clinical and transport				
CLOBJ 1	situations.				
CLOBJ 2	Implement protocols to protect patients from harm during emergency care.				
CLOBJ 3 Safeguard patients during transportation and facility handovers.					
CLOBJ 4	CLOBJ 4 Manage medical equipment and environments to ensure safety compliance.				
CLOBJ 5	Collaborate with healthcare teams to maintain consistent patient safety				
CLOBJ 5	standards.				

f. Cours	f. Course Outcomes:		
CLO1	Recall patient safety principles and standard operating procedures		
CLO2	Explain strategies to prevent injury or harm during patient care		
CLO3	Apply safety protocols effectively during emergency transportation		
CLO4	Analyze real-world scenarios to identify safety gaps		
CLO5	Develop innovative solutions for enhancing patient safety during emergencies		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme						
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	G 11.	Inte	rnal Ma	rks	External	l Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Identifying and Addressing Patient Safety Risks:	30%	36
	- Risk assessment methodologies (physical,		
	environmental, and procedural).		
	- Recognizing signs of patient distress and immediate		
	response protocols.		
	- Mitigating risks during transport and clinical		
	procedures.		
2	Implementing and Ensuring Safety Measures:	40%	48
	- Standard operating procedures for safe patient care		
	environments.		
	- Correct handling of hazardous materials and medical		
	waste.		
	- Ensuring the safety of vulnerable populations (pediatric,		
	geriatric, etc.).		

3	Case Studies and Analysis of Safety Protocols:	30%	36
	- Reviewing real-world incidents to identify gaps in		
	safety practices.		
	- Simulation exercises focused on maintaining patient		
	safety during emergencies.		
	- Documentation and reporting of patient safety		
	measures.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

40 4 0	the Book und Reference Book	
1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS	
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT	
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)	
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls	

a. Course Name: Clinical Posting - Medical Equipment (P)

b. Course Code: 19010407DS03

c. Prerequisite: Familiarity with basic medical equipment, its functionality, and

maintenance techniques.

d. Rationale: This course provides in-depth, hands-on training in the usage,

maintenance, and troubleshooting of medical equipment vital for emergency medical services. Students will develop proficiency in handling both basic and advanced medical devices used in prehospital

and emergency care.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:		
CLOBJ 1	Understand the operations and practical applications of medical equipment.		
CLOBJ 2	Conduct regular checks and perform maintenance of essential medical		
CLOBJ 2	devices.		
CLOBJ 3	Utilize medical equipment effectively during simulated and real emergency		
CLOBJ 3	scenarios.		
CLOBJ 4	Troubleshoot equipment issues to ensure operational readiness.		
CLOBJ 5	Ensure compliance with safety standards for handling and maintenance.		

f. Course	f. Course Outcomes:		
CLO1	CLO1 Recall the functions and features of essential medical equipment		
CLO2	Explain operational protocols and maintenance standards for equipment		
CLO3	Demonstrate the usage of medical tools in practical scenarios		
CLO4	Analyze equipment failures and implement corrective actions		
CLO5	Innovate methods to enhance equipment reliability and readiness		

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme			Examination Scheme							
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/ Lab Hrs	Lab Hrs	Hrs/ Lab Hrs	~	Internal Marks			External Marks		Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total	
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100	

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Equipment Operation and Handling:	30%	36
	- Familiarization with ventilators, defibrillators, infusion		
	pumps, suction devices.		
	- Proper setup and usage of advanced tools like cardiac		
	monitors and pulse oximeters.		
	- Safe handling practices for equipment in emergencies		
2	Maintenance and Routine Checks:	40%	48
	- Cleaning, sterilization, and routine inspections of		
	equipment.		
	- Ensuring calibration and operational accuracy.		
	- Conducting inventory checks and preparing equipment		
	for emergencies.		
3	Troubleshooting and Simulation Training:	30%	36

Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120
ensure proficiency.		
- Peer-reviewed sessions to improve techniques and		
- Simulated scenarios for hands-on troubleshooting.		
corrective actions.		
- Identifying common device errors and performing		

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

a. Course Name: Advanced Physical Assessment & critical Care Technology - I

b. Course Code: 19011307AC01

c. Prerequisite: Students should have a solid foundation in medical history taking,

physical examination techniques, and basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology, along with skills in conducting diagnostic

tests and interpreting laboratory results.

d. Rationale: Mastering the assessment of various body systems, including

cardiovascular, respiratory, nervous, renal, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and endocrine systems, as well as pediatric and geriatric assessments, is essential for providing comprehensive patient care, diagnosing medical conditions, and developing treatment plans tailored to individual patient needs.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Conduct a systematic history-taking and physical examination across various organ systems to aid in clinical assessment.
CLOB J 2 CLOB J 3	Interpret key laboratory and diagnostic studies related to cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, renal, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and endocrine systems. Assess and monitor critically ill patients using appropriate clinical tools, including biochemical markers, imaging studies, and functional assessments.
CLOB J 4	Perform age-specific assessments, including pediatric growth and development monitoring and geriatric evaluations.
CLOB J 5	Apply evidence-based approaches to analyzing clinical findings and formulating patient management strategies.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Demonstrate proficiency in conducting history-taking and physical examinations
	for various organ systems.
CLO 2	Analyze laboratory and diagnostic test results to assist in clinical decision-making
	and patient care.
CLO 3	Utilize monitoring tools such as ECG, ABG, pulse oximetry, and imaging
CLO 3	Utilize monitoring tools such as ECG, ABG, pulse oximetry, and imaging techniques for comprehensive patient evaluation.
CLO 4	Adapt assessment techniques for different patient populations, including pediatric and geriatric patients, ensuring age-appropriate care.
	and geriatric patients, ensuring age-appropriate care.
CLO 5	Synthacize clinical data to contribute to the diagnosis and management of nationts
CLUS	with multisystem conditions.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme					Examination Scheme					
Lectur e Hrs /Week	Tutori al Hrs/ Week	Lab Hrs /We ek	Hrs /Week	Credit	T	Intern Mark CE			kternal Marks P	Total
-	-	8	8	4	-	-	40	-	60	100

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction	20%	20
	History taking		
	Physical examination		

	Cardiovascular system		
	Cardiac history		
	Physical examination		
	• Cardiac laboratory studies – biochemical markers,		
	hematological studies		
	Cardiac diagnostic studies – Electrocardiogram,		
	echocardiography, stress testing, radiological		
	imaging		
2	Respiratory system	20%	20
	• History		
	Physical examination		
	Respiratory monitoring – Arterial blood gasses, pulse		
	oximetry, end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring		
	Respiratory Diagnostic tests – Chest radiography, ventilation		
	perfusion scanning, pulmonary		
	angiography, bronchoscopy, thoracentesis, sputum culture,		
	pulmonary function test		
	4. Nervous system		
	Neurological history		
	General physical examination		
	Assessment of cognitive function		
	Assessment of cranial nerve function		
	Motor assessment – muscle strength, power, and reflexes		
	Sensory assessment – dermatome assessment		
	Neurodiagnostic studies – CT scan, MRI, PET		
3	Renal system	20%	30
	• History		
	Physical examination		
	Assessment of renal function		
	Assessment of electrolytes and acid base balance		
	Assessment of fluid balance		
	Gastrointestinal system		
	• History		
	Physical examination		
	Nutritional assessment		
	• Laboratory studies – Liver function studies, blood parameters,		
	stool test		
	Diagnostic studies – radiological and imaging studies,		
	endoscopic studies		
4	Musculoskeletal system	20%	30
1	• History		
	Thistory		
	• Physical examination – gait assessment, joint assessment,		
	_		

	Diagnostic studies - Radiological and imaging studies,		
	endoscopic studies		
	Reproductive system (Male & Female)		
	• History		
	Physical examination		
	Laboratory studies		
	Diagnostic studies		
5	Endocrine system	20%	20
	History, physical examination, laboratory studies, and		
	diagnostic studies of		
	Hypothalamus and pituitary gland		
	Thyroid gland		
	Parathyroid gland		
	Endocrine gland		
	Adrenal gland		
	Assessment of children		
	Growth and development		
	Nutritional assessment		
	Specific system assessment		
	Assessment of older adults		
	• History		
	Physical assessment		
	Psychological assessment		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1.	Textbook of clinical medicine. Dr. oza
2.	Physical Examination and Health Assessment book, javeri.
3.	Medical-Surgical Nursing: Assessment and Management of Clinical Problems, lewis
4.	Orthopedic Physical Assessment, David Magee
5.	Evidence-Based Physical Examination: Best Practices for Health & Well-Being
	Assessment, KATE Gwalik

Semester 07

a. Course Name: General and Advanced operation Theatre

b. Course Code: 19010907OT01

c. Prerequisite: Student must pass with previously includes a strong foundation in

anatomy, physiology, microbiology, and pharmacology.

Understanding these core concepts is essential for safe and effective

patient care in the operating room.

d. Rationale: The operating room is a unique and complex environment. Practical

experience allows students to develop the skills they need to function effectively in this setting, such as scrubbing, gowning, gloving,

instrument handling, and assisting the surgical team.

e. Course Learning Objective:

	5
CLOB	To learn about the OT lights and laminar air flow to prevent from microorganism
J 1	
CLOB	How to maintain sterility in operating room
J 2	
CLOB	Have practice in techniques of insertions iv cannula and peripheral line
J 3	
CLOB	How to manage trolley and maintain sterility
J 4	
CLOB	How to Manage the operation theatre room temperature
J 5	•

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Prepare trolly for different surgical procedure
CLO 2	Able to manage airflow and infection control in operation room
CLO 3	Able to Manage medical gasses delivery
CLO 4	Easy to insert a cannula or peripheral line
CLO 5	Develop skill in identify suture material and techniques

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Exami				
Lectur e	Tutori al Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs]	Intern Mark			xternal Marks	Total
Hrs /Week	Week	/We ek	/Week	Credit	Т	CE	P	Т	P	1000
-	-	8	8	4	-	-	40	-	60	100

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Preparation for different surgical trolley, Positioning, Part	20%	25
	preparation, draping		
2	Layout of OT, OT lights, laminar airflow	10%	20
3	Medical Gas delivery Devices, DISS, PISS, Oxygen	10%	25
	concentrator		
4	Techniques of insertion of peripheral IV line, Various types of	30%	25
	suture material, needles and uses.		
5	Maintenance of Temperature, humidity and sterility	30%	25
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1.	Operation Theater Technique Anesthesia and Emergency Care for Technicians,
	Nurses & Paramedics by Vaishali Mohod
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology
	By Mp Sharma
3.	Operation Theatre: Assistant Recruitment Exam Guide
	By Pankaj Singhal

4.	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details
	By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers
5.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology
	By Manjushree Ray

Semester 08

a. Course Name: Clinics: Pre, Intra & Post-operative preparation, complication and

management

b. Course Code: 19011308AC01

c. Prerequisite: Students should have a solid foundation in medical history taking,

physical examination techniques, and basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology, along with skills in conducting diagnostic

tests and interpreting laboratory results.

d. Rationale: Mastering the assessment of various body systems, including

cardiovascular, respiratory, nervous, renal, gastrointestinal, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and endocrine systems, as well as pediatric and geriatric assessments, is essential for providing comprehensive patient care, diagnosing medical conditions, and developing treatment plans tailored to individual patient needs.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	Demonstrate proficiency in setting up anesthesia trolleys for general and regional anesthesia, ensuring all essential equipment and drugs are readily available.
CLOB J 2	Explain the components and significance of informed consent for anesthesia, emphasizing ethical and medico-legal considerations.
CLOB J 3	Apply safe handling techniques for gas cylinders, including identification, pressure checks, and storage protocols.
CLOB J 4	Describe and perform appropriate patient positioning for various surgical procedures while preventing positioning-related complications.
CLOB J 5	Implement best practices for post-anesthesia care, including monitoring, pain management, and handling postoperative complications.

f. Course Outcomes:

	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V
CLO 1	Organize and prepare anesthesia equipment and medications for different types of
	anesthesia.
CLO 2	Justify the importance of informed consent and execute proper documentation
CLO 2	procedures.
CLO 3	Apply safety measures in handling medical gases, ensuring proper use and
CLOS	maintenance.
CI O 4	Assess and position patients correctly for different surgical procedures, minimizing
CLO 4	risks of complications.
CLOS	Integrate post-anesthesia care principles to ensure safe recovery and manage common postoperative complications effectively.
CLO 5	common postoperative complications effectively.

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						xamiı				
Lectur e	Tutoria l Hrs/	Lab Hrs	Hrs	Credi		ntern Mark			xternal Aarks	Tota
Hrs /Week	Week	/Wee k	/Wee k	t	T	C E	P	T	P	1
-	-	8	8	4	-	-	4 0	-	60	100

110 00	ui se content		
Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Setting Up the Trolley for Anesthesia	20%	24
	A. General Anesthesia (GA) Trolley Setup		
	Essential Equipment:		

	T (1.4 1100 (.11 1 1))		
	Laryngoscope (with different blade sizes)		
	 Endotracheal tubes (cuffed and uncuffed) 		
	 Supraglottic airway devices (LMA, i-gel) 		
	 Magill's forceps 		
	Bougie & stylet		
	 Airway adjuncts (nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal 		
	airways)		
	• Breathing circuits (Bain, Jackson-Rees, circle system)		
	 Ambu bag with mask 		
	 Syringes for drug administration 		
	Drugs:		
	 Induction agents (Propofol, Ketamine, Etomidate) 		
	Muscle relaxants (Succinylcholine, Rocuronium)		
	 Opioids (Fentanyl, Morphine) 		
	• Emergency drugs (Atropine, Epinephrine, Ephedrine,		
	Naloxone)		
	• Local anesthetics (Lidocaine, Bupivacaine)		
	B. Regional Anesthesia (RA) Trolley Setup		
	Spinal and epidural needles		
	Sterile gloves, drapes, antiseptic solution		
	Local anesthetics (Bupivacaine, Ropivacaine)		
	Nerve stimulator or Ultrasound for peripheral nerve		
	blocks		
	Catheter for continuous epidural anesthesia		
2	Consent Form for Anesthesia	20%	24
	• Components of an informed consent form:		
	 Patient details & identification 		
	o Type of anesthesia planned (GA, RA, MAC)		
	 Risks and benefits explained 		
	 Possible complications and alternatives 		
	 Signature of patient, anesthetist, and witness 		
	 Importance of verbal and written consent 		
	Gas Cylinders Handling		
	 Identification of different gas cylinders (O2, N2O, 		
	CLO 2, medical air).		
	 Color coding and labeling of cylinders. 		
	 Checking cylinder pressure and flow rates. 		
	Safe handling, storage, and replacement of cylinders.		
3	Positioning of Patients for Surgery	20%	24
	• Supine: Most common, used for abdominal and		
	cardiac surgeries.		
	• Prone: For spinal and posterior fossa surgeries.		
	• Lateral: Used in thoracic and kidney surgeries.		
	• Lithotomy: Gynecological and urological surgeries.		

	Trendelenburg & Reverse Trendelenburg: For		
	laparoscopic and head surgeries.		
	Precautions: Pressure point padding, avoiding nerve injuries		
	(ulnar, brachial plexus, peroneal).	2004	2.1
4	Monitoring in PACU & Alarm Settings	20%	24
	Monitoring parameters:		
	 Heart rate, blood pressure, SpO2, respiratory rate, ECG. 		
	End-tidal CLO 2 (capnography) for		
	ventilated patients.		
	Setting alarms for:		
	 Low oxygen saturation 		
	 Bradycardia & tachycardia 		
	 Hypotension & hypertension 		
	Pain assessment (VAS scale), temperature monitoring, nausea		
	control.		
5	Rapid Sequence Intubation (RSI)	20%	24
	• Indications: Full stomach, trauma, emergency		
	surgeries.		
	• Steps:		
	o Pre-oxygenation (100% O2 for 3-5 min).		
	 IV induction with etomidate or ketamine. 		
	Administration of succinylcholine or		
	rocuronium.		
	 Cricoid pressure (Sellick maneuver). Endotracheal intubation and confirmation 		
	 Endotracheal intubation and confirmation (capnography, auscultation). 		
	Postoperative Management in PACU		
	• Pain Management:		
	o IV analgesics (Morphine, Paracetamol,		
	NSAIDs).		
	 Regional techniques (epidural, nerve blocks). 		
	 Multimodal analgesia. 		
	 Management of Nausea & Vomiting: 		
	 Antiemetics (Ondansetron, Metoclopramide). 		
	 Hydration and electrolyte correction. 		
	 Bladder Distension & Urinary Retention: 		
	 Bladder scanning. 		
	Catheterization if needed.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120
L			<u> </u>

1.	Textbook of Clinical Anesthesiology-Morgan
2.	Drugs & Equipments in anesthesia -Arunkumar Paul,
3.	A practice of Anaesthesia- Wylie & Churchill Davidson's
4.	Short Textbook of Anaesthesia, Ajay Yadav.

5. Textbook of Anaesthesia Equipments-Dorsch & Dorsch

Semester 08

a. Course Name: Clinics: Hospital Operation Management

b. Course Code: 19010908OT01

c. Prerequisite: Successful completion of foundational courses in

previous semesters, healthcare systems, and healthcare finance is typically required. These courses provide students with a strong understanding of the healthcare industry's structure, function, and financial operations.

d. Rationale: Students gain hands-on experience with various aspects of

hospital operations, such as scheduling, budgeting, staffing, and quality improvement. The clinical setting provides a real-world environment for students to apply the knowledge and skills they have learned in the classroom. Clinical rotations offer opportunities to build relationships with healthcare

professionals and potential employers.

e. Course Learning Objective:

CLOB J 1	This area focuses on understanding the fundamental concepts and key questions related to service management in a hospital setting
CLOB J 2	the strategies and objectives involved in managing service operations within a hospital
CLOB J 3	The design aspects of service operations, including the layout, processes, and workflows
CLOB J 4	Assess the importance of quality management principles in healthcare operations.
CLO5	Analyze the role of information technology in improving healthcare operations.

f. Course Outcomes:

CLO 1	Make strategies for hospital
CLO 2	Able to make decisions for hospital
CLO 3	Work with hospital management staff
CLO 4	Able to make plans for aseptic control
CLO 5	Can design an operation theatre layout

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme						Examination Scheme				
Lectur e	Tutoria	Lab Internal Marks		Tutoria Hrs			kternal Aarks	Tota		
Hrs /Week	l Hrs/ Week	/Wee k	/Wee k	Credi t	Т	C E	P	T	P	1
-	-	8	8	4	1	-	4 0	-	60	100

h. Course Content

Sr.	Topics	Weightage	Hours
1	Introduction and key questions of service management:	25%	30
2	Strategies and objectives of service operations:	25%	30
3	Design of service operations:	25%	30
4	Planning, scheduling, and control of service operations: 1	25%	30
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1.	Operation theater technique anesthesia and emergency care for technicians, nurses					
	& paramedics by vaishali mohod					
2.	Textbook of Operation Theatre Technology					
	By MP Sharma					

3.	Operation theatre: assistant recruitment exam guide				
	By pankaj singhal				
4.	Handbook of Operation Theatre Technique Details				
	By Kilpadi / Jaypee Brothers				
5.	Textbook of operation theatre technology				
	By manjushree ray				

Semester: 08

a. Course Name: Clinical Training - Trauma Management (P)

b. Course Code: 19010408DS01

c. Prerequisite: Foundational knowledge of emergency protocols, patient stabilization,

and trauma assessment.

d. Rationale: This course is designed to provide students with hands-on training in

trauma care. It emphasizes the application of advanced clinical skills to stabilize and manage trauma patients in prehospital and emergency

settings.

e. Course Lea	e. Course Learning Objective:					
CLOBJ 1	CLOBJ 1 Perform rapid trauma assessments in prehospital settings.					
CLOBJ 2 Apply techniques for stabilization of critical trauma cases.						
CLOBJ 3 Utilize immobilization devices for fractures and spinal injuries.						
CLOBJ 4	Manage multi-system trauma scenarios effectively.					
CLOBJ 5	Record and document trauma care procedures for clinical handovers.					

f. Course	f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	Recall trauma assessment protocols and procedures					
CLO2	Explain interventions for stabilization and care in trauma cases					
CLO3	Perform advanced trauma care techniques during clinical training					
CLO4	Analyze complex trauma cases to prioritize interventions					
CLO5	Develop innovative strategies for improving trauma care delivery					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme Examination Scheme									
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs		Internal Marks			External Marks		T-4-1
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week Credi	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Trauma Assessment and Prioritization:	40%	48
	- Primary survey (ABCDE approach) and secondary		
	survey.		
	- Rapid intervention for life-threatening injuries (airway,		
	breathing, circulation).		
	- Mechanisms of injury and their clinical implications.		
2	Stabilization Techniques and Equipment Use:	40%	48
	- Immobilization devices: splints, cervical collars, spinal		
	boards.		
	- Hemorrhage control: tourniquets, hemostatic agents.		
	- Fracture care and dislocation management.		
3	Case Simulation and Documentation:	20%	24
	- Simulated multi-system trauma scenarios.		
	- Peer-review exercises and performance evaluation.		
	- Documentation of trauma cases for handovers.		
	Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

Semester: 08

a. Course Name: Clinical Training - ICU Equipment's (P)

b. Course Code: 19010408DS02

c. Prerequisite: Fundamental knowledge of medical equipment usage,

troubleshooting, and critical care practices.

d. Rationale: This course is designed to provide practical training in the handling,

operation, and maintenance of ICU equipment. Students will learn how to manage and utilize sophisticated devices essential for critical

care and life support.

e. Course Learning Objective:						
CLOBJ 1	Demonstrate mastery in the operation of ICU equipment.					
CLOBJ 2 Perform regular maintenance and troubleshooting of ICU devices.						
CLOBJ 3 Apply equipment knowledge effectively in critical care scenarios.						
CLOBJ 4 Ensure compliance with ICU equipment safety standards.						
CLOBJ 5	Collaborate with healthcare teams to enhance equipment readiness and patient outcomes.					

f. Cours	f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	Recall the functions and specifications of ICU equipment					
CLO2	Explain proper handling and safety protocols for critical care devices					
CLO3	Operate and troubleshoot ICU equipment during simulated and real scenarios					
CLO4	Analyze equipment performance to identify errors and improve efficiency					
CLO5	Innovate strategies to ensure ICU equipment reliability					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/	Lab Hrs	G 114	Internal Marks		External Marks		Total	
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Equipment Orientation and Handling:	20%	24
	- Familiarization with ICU equipment such as ventilators,		
	infusion pumps, defibrillators, and dialysis machines.		
	- Learning proper equipment setup and operational		
	protocols.		
	- Safe handling of ICU tools to ensure patient safety.		
2	Maintenance and Calibration:	40%	48
	- Routine checks and maintenance of ICU devices.		
	- Calibration of monitors, ventilators, and other life		
	support systems.		
	- Ensuring compliance with equipment safety standards.		
3	Simulated Critical Care Scenarios:	30%	36
	- Practical application of ICU equipment in simulated life		
	support scenarios.		
	- Troubleshooting errors and resolving equipment		

malfunctions Peer-review exercises and case discussions.		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls

Semester: 08

a. Course Name: Clinical Training - Hospital Healthcare Management (P)

b. Course Code: 19010408DS03

c. Prerequisite: Basic understanding of hospital operations, patient care coordination,

and administrative protocols.

d. Rationale: This course equips students with practical skills in hospital healthcare

management. It focuses on training EMTs to collaborate effectively within hospital systems, ensuring quality patient care and compliance

with healthcare standards.

e. Course Learning Objective:						
CLOBJ 1	Understand the structure and workflow of hospital healthcare systems.					
CLOBJ 2 Perform administrative tasks related to patient care coordination.						
CLOBJ 3 Ensure compliance with hospital policies and healthcare standards.						
CLOBJ 4 Collaborate with multidisciplinary teams to enhance patient outcomes						
CLOBJ 5	Implement strategies for managing hospital operations effectively during emergencies.					

f. Cours	f. Course Outcomes:					
CLO1	LO1 Recall the principles of hospital healthcare management					
CLO2	2 Explain key administrative and operational workflows in hospitals					
CLO3	Apply hospital healthcare management protocols efficiently					
CLO4	CLO4 Analyze hospital processes to identify areas for improvement					
CLO5	Develop strategies to enhance hospital healthcare delivery during emergencies					

g. Teaching and Examination Scheme

Teaching Scheme				Examination Scheme					
Lecture	Tutorial Hrs/ Lab	Lab Hrs	rs ~	Internal Marks		rks	External Marks		T-4-1
Hrs /Week	Week	/Week	Credit	T	CE	P	T	P	Total
-	-	8	4	0	-	40	0	60	100

Sr.	Content	Weightage	Hours
1	Hospital Workflow and Patient Care Coordination:	40%	48
	- Understanding hospital workflows for patient		
	admission, discharge, and transfers.		
	- Role of EMTs in bridging prehospital and hospital care.		
	- Managing patient care transitions and handovers		
	effectively.		
2	Administrative Tasks and Compliance:	30%	36
	- Performing documentation tasks (patient records,		
	incident reports, equipment logs).		
	- Ensuring adherence to hospital policies and healthcare		
	standards.		
	- Working with healthcare management software tools.		
3	Emergency Management in Hospital Settings:	30%	36
	- Assisting in hospital operations during mass casualty		
	incidents.		

 Collaborating with hospital teams during emergency protocols. Peer-reviewed simulation exercises for crisis management 		
Total teaching hours for the academic year	100%	120

1	Nancy Caroline's Emergency Care in the Streets – AAOS	
2	PHTLS: Prehospital Trauma Life Support – NAEMT	
3	BLS & ACLS Provider Manual – American Heart Association (AHA)	
4	Manual of Emergency Airway Management – Ron Walls	